



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 638

17 August  
Augustus 2018

No. 41837

**PART 1 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

41837



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>Transport, Department of</b>	
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits	
Menlyn.....	3
Applications concerning Operating Licences	
Goodwood.....	26
Limpopo/Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009.....	65

**CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY****APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) a full route description

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

**MENLYN**

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Glen Manor Office Block, Building No 3, Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, Pretoria, 0063.

**O.P. 961354** (2) MODISE SE I.N. 5703085424087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) C/O LENGANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION 526 CONSTANTIA BUILDING CNR ANDRIES AND SCHOEMAN STREE PRETORIA 0002 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Belle Ombre Taxi Rank, Pretoria into Boom Street, into Soutpansbergweg, into CR Swart Street, into Stormvoëlweg, onto the N1 North through the Kranskop Toll Gate, onto the R33 pass Modimolle, Vaalwater and Ellisras to the RSA/Botswana Border at Martin's Drift/Stockpoort Border Post to Palapye Taxi Rank in Botswana. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers May only be picked up from Belle Ombre Taxi Rank in Pretoria and set down at Palapye Taxi Rank in Botswana and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Palapye Taxi Rank in Botswana and set down at Belle Ombre Taxi Rank in Pretoria.

**O.P. 963978** (2) MONDLANE M A I.N. 7710135835186 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas, Ogies, and Witbank, onto the N4 pass Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Hectorspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post pass Ressano Garcia, onto the EN4 pass Matola, onto Brigada Montada, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Massinga, Inguana, Mapinhane, Mabote, Pambara, Macovane, Rio Save, Machanga, Muchungwe to Machaze Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank and set down at Machaze Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Machaze Taxi Rank and set down at East Rand Mall Street Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 964556** (2) NYALUNGU NZ I.N. 5511195302089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) 715 SECTIN B NKOWANKOWA LETABA 0870 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Transportation of Special Organised groups and their personal effects from Tzaneen through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post to various points in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse.

**O.P. 964607** (2) MASHAPU M M I.N. 5307140743083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) P OBOX 1518 SESHEGO 0742 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Transportation of church groups of AFM Immanuel Newclare and their persona effects from Northam through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post to various points in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse.

**O.P. 964676** (2) SAFARI BROTHERS CC T/A SAFARI BROTHERS I.N. 200200240423 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 596 CRAMERVIEW SANDTON 2060 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 35 passenger Bus (Single Deck) (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba/Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the

Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below); South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinji Chitipa;/Nyika Plateau ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/ Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokgwebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweng Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelpuut Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Wolverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort/Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass

Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate/Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 964718** (2) NTSANGASE ST I.N. 9302076189084 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT 9 ALBERTON VIEW JOHANNESBURG 1449 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Transportation of organised groups and their personal effects from various points in Pretoria through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post to various points in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse.

**O.P. 964796** (2) MANDLATE A N I.N. 7009215999180 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21 pass Benoni, Springs Delmas, Ogies, into the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto the EN4 pass Ressano Garcia and Matola, onto Brigada Montada, onto the EN1 pass Macia and Xai-Xai to Massinga Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from East rand mall Taxi Rank and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Massinga Taxi Rank and set down at East rand mall. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 964839** (2) KOOPMAN SL I.N. 6408205182081 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank, Boksburg into R21, onto N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas and Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post onto the EN4 pass Matola and Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Massinga, Inguana, Inhafenga, Mavenga, Cheline, Mapinhane, Vilanculos, Pambara, Mashungu, Nhamatanda, Dombe, Inchope and Dondo to Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank, Boksburg and set down at Beira Taxi Rank, Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Beira Taxi Rank, Mozambique and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank, Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 964841** (2) NDLOVU PS I.N. 6801155573087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, pass Benoni, Springs Delmas, Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Hectorspruit, Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post, onto the EN4 pass Moamba Tollgate and Matola Tollgate, Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Inharrime, Maxixe, Massinga, Save River Bridge to Muxungue Taxi Rank. Return via the same route reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank and set down at Muxungue Taxi Rank on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Muxungue Taxi Rank and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers to be conveyed.

**O.P. 965033** (2) MANZINI D S I.N. 6403265465088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng Taxi Rank, into Mashoeshoe Road, into Potchefstroom road, into the golden highway, onto the N12 pass Johannesburg, onto the M1 pass Midrand, Centurion and Pretoria, onto the N1 pass Zambezi Toll Plaza, Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post, onto the A6 pass West Nicholson,

Gwanda and Esigodini to Bulawayo. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Sebokeng Taxi Rank and set down at Erenkini Bus Terminus in Bulawayo and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Erenkini Country Bus Terminus in Bulawayo and set down at Sebokeng Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965070** (2) KHUMALO M I.N. 7507125783081 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) 42 DECHESS COURT CNR FIFE NAD ORRIELLY BEREJA JHB 2198 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Transportation of organised groups and their personal effects from various points in Johannesburg through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post to various points in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse.

**O.P. 965248** (2) HARU TRANSPORT PTY LTD I.N. 201632798107 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) 28 LOWER SCOTT ROAD OBSERVATORY CAPE TOWN 7925 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 17 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Existing Route Text: Organized group of people of the Zimbabwean Immigration Association and their personal effects going on holiday from No 1 Sithando Road, Hermanus, Cape Town, through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post to Harare in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse.

**O.P. 965351** (2) BUSCOR (PTY) LTD I.N. 200001887807L T/A PROTOURS (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 14400 LYTTTELTON 0140 (5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 55 passenger BUS LUXURY (Above 30 Passengers) (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects. BOTSWANA: Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Botswana via the RSA/Botswana border post at: Ramatlabama or: Kopfontein, Skilpadshek, Grobler's Bridge, Stockpoort Pontdrift Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort Gemsbok Makgobistad Mc McCarthy's Rust Middelpuuts Makopong Platjan Pontdrift Swartkopfontein and Zanzibar From a point within the Republic of Botswana to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Botswana/RSA border post at: Pontdrift or: Martin's Drift Parr's Halt Tlokweng, Pioneer Gate and Ramatlabama Boshhoek Bray Sikwane Gemsbok Makgobistad Mc McCarthy's Rust Middelpuuts Makopong Baines Drift Parr's Halt Ramotswa Zanzibar LESOTHO: Tourists and their personal effects on tours into the Kingdom of Lesotho. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring the Kingdom of Lesotho via the RSA/Lesotho border post at: Caledonspoor or: Ficksburg Bridge, Maseru Bridge, Van Rooyen's Gate and Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate Tele Bridge Sephaphu's Gate Peka Bridge Monantsa's Pass Sanipass Ongeluksnek Bushman's Nek and Makhaleng Bridge From a point within the Kingdom of Lesotho to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Lesotho/RSA border post at: Caledonspoor or: Maputsoe, Maseru Bridge, Makhaleng Bridge Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate Tele Bridge Sephaphu's Gate Peka Bridge Monantsa's Pass Sanipass Ongeluksnek and Nkonkoana and Mafeteng NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Namibia. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Namibia via the RSA/Namibia border post at: Vioolsdrift or Onseepkans Nakop Oranjemund Rietfontein and Mata-Mata, or the RSA/Botswana border gate at Ramatlabama or: Skilpadshek, Kopfontein and Groblersbrug in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Namibia border post at: Buitepos or: Muhembo and Ngoma From a point within the Republic of Namibia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Namibia/RSA border post at: Noordoewer or: Vioolsdrift Ariamsvlei Oranjemund Rietfontein and Mata-Mata, or the Namibia/Botswana border gate at: Buitepos, Muhembo and Ngoma touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at : Ramatlabama or: Pioneers Gate, Tlokweng and Martin's Drift SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland: From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Kingdom of Swaziland via the RSA/Swaziland border post at: Border Gate or: Jeppe's Reef, Josefsdal, Oshoek, Nerston, Houtkop Bothashoop Waverley Mahamba and Golela or the Swaziland/Mozambique border at Mhlumeni or Namaacha From a point within the Kingdom of Swaziland to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Swaziland/RSA border post at Mananga or: Matsamo, Bulembu, Ngwenya, Sandlane, Lundzi Gege Sicunusa, Mahamba and Lavumisa or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at Goba Fronteira or Lomahasha ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects on tour into or through Zimbabwe: From a point situated within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Zimbabwe via the RSA/Zimbabwe border post at: Beit Bridge or the RSA/Botswana border post at : Ramatlabama or: Skilpadshek, Kopfontein, Grobler's Bridge, Stockpoort and Pontdrift touring or transiting through

the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at: Kazungula or Plumtree or through the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at: Mutare or: Mt Selinda, Nyama-Panda From a point within the Republic of Zimbabwe touring or transiting within the Republic of South Africa via the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at: Beit Bridge or the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at: Plumtree or Kazungula, touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border at: Pontdrift or: Martins drift, Parr's Halt, Tlokweng, Pioneer Gate and Ramatlabama or the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at: Machipanda or: Espungabera, Cochemane MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects on tours into or through the Republic of Mozambique: From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Mozambique via the RSA/Mozambique border post at Lebombo Kosi Bay Giryondo Pafuri and Manhica or the RSA/Swaziland border post at: Golela or: Mahamba, Nerston, Oshoek, Josefsdal and Jeppe's Reef touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border at: Lomahasha or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at Mutare or Mt Selinda and Nyama-panda From a point situated within the Republic of Mozambique to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Mozambique/RSA border post at Ressano Garcia, Ponte Do Ouro Giryondo Pafuri and Manhica or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at Namaacha touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border at Lavumisa or: Mahamba, Sandlane, Ngwenya, Bulembu and Matsamo or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at Mutare or: Espungabera and Cochemane ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects on tours into and through the Republic of Zambia From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Zambia via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at: Beit Bridge, touring or transiting through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Zambia border post at Chirundu or: Kariba, Kazungula and Victoria Falls, or via the RSA/Botswana border post at Ramatlabama or: Skilpadshek, Kopfontein, Grobler's Bridge, Stockpoort and Pontdrift touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zambia border at Kazungula, or through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at Kazungula Road or: Pandamatenga and Plumtree From a point within the Republic of Zambia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Zambia/Zimbabwe border post at: Chirundu or: Siavonga, Livingstone and Kazungula in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at Beit Bridge, or in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at Ramokawebana or: Pandamatenga and Kazungula Road, in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at: Pontdrift or: Martin's Drift, Parr's halt, Tlokweng, Pioneer Gate and Ramatlabama or through the Zambia/Botswana border post at Kazungula Ferry MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Malawi From a point within the Republic of South Africa to a point within the Republic of Malawi via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge in transit or touring through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border at Nyamapanda or: Mt Selinda Mutare and Sango, in transit or touring through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border at Zobue or: Milange, Ulongwe and Mandimba, or from a point within the RSA to the RSA/Mozambique border post at Lebombo touring or transiting through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at: Zobue, or to the RSA/Swaziland border post at Border Gate or: Jeppe's Reef, Josefsdal, Oshoek, Nerston Mahamba or Golela touring or transiting through Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border post at Lomahasha or Goba Fronteira in transit to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at Zobue From a point within the Republic of Malawi to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Malawi/Mozambique border post at: Mwanza, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/RSA border post at Ressano Garcia, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at Cochemane or: Chicualacuala, Espungabera and Machipanda, touring or transiting Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border at Beit Bridge or from Mwanza to the Mozambique/Swaziland border post at Lomahasha or Mhlumeni, touring or transiting Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border post at: Mananga or: Matsamo, Bulembu, Ngwenya, Sandlane, Mahamba and Lavumisa NOTE: Subject to the condition that no scheduled inter-city or inter-town services may be operated in terms of this permit.

**O.P. 965377** (2) NOMAD ADVENTURE TOURS AND HOLIDAYS CC I.N. 200711121223 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 2600 SOMERSET WEST 7129 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 27 passenger M3 Midi-bus (24-34 Passengers) (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba/Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa



Golela/Lavumisa SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriwondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinji Chitipa/Nyika Plateau ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/ Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokgwebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweng Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelputs Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South

Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Wolverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort/Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate/Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 965389** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Funeral group and their personal effects to attend burial services from various points in Johannesburg through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post to various points in Zimbabwe. Return via same route in reverse.

**O.P. 965505** (2) MTHETHO AD I.N. 6103285486086 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O LEBOMBO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 165 KOMATIPOORT 1340 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Lourens Street Taxi Rank in Komatipoort, into Rissik Street, onto the N4 to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post, onto the EN4 pass Moamba Tollgate and Matola Tollgate, Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Inharrime and Maxixe to Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Lourens Street Taxi Rank in Komatipoort and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Massinga Taxi Rank and set down at Lourens Street Taxi Rank in Komatipoort. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965533** (2) FATI B I.N. 6806067368088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi passengers and their personal effects from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, onto the N1 pass Pretoria, Hammanskraal Modimolle, Mookgophong and Polokwane to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post, onto the A6, pass West Nicholson, Gwanda and Esigodini to Bulawayo Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Bulawayo Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will only be picked up from Bulawayo Taxi Rank and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on route.

**O.P. 965539** (2) SITHOLE ZS I.N. 6806126483084 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas, Ogies, and Witbank, onto the N4 pass Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Hectorspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post pass Ressano Garcia, onto EN4 pass Matola, onto Brigada Montada, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Massinga, Inguana, Mapinhane, Mabote, Pambara, Macovane, Rio Save, Machanga and Muchungwe to Machaze Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank and set down at Machaze Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Machaze Taxi Rank and set down at East Rand Mall Street Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965547** (2) MKHONDO M V I.N. 6811075339089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21 pass Benoni, Springs Delmas, Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Hectorspruit, Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post, onto the EN4 pass Moamba Tollgate and Matola Tollgate, Maputo onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Inharrime, Maxixe, Massinga, Save River Bridge to Muxungue Taxi Rank. Return via the same route reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Muxungue Taxi Rank on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Muxungue Taxi Rank and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg No intermediate passengers to be conveyed.

**O.P. 965561** (2) SITHOLE TJ I.N. 6206125116183 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank, Boksburg, onto the R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas and Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post onto the EN4 pass Matola and Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Massinga, Inguana, Inhafenga, Mavenga, Cheline, Mapinhane, Vilanculos, Pambara, Mashungu, Nhamatanda, Dombe, Inchope and Dondo to Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Beira Taxi Rank, Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965566** (2) PAULO F I.N. 6405175182182 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank, Boksburg, into the R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas and Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post onto the EN4 pass Matola and Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Massinga, Inguana, Inhafenga, Mavenga, Cheline, Mapinhane, Vilanculos, Pambara, Mashungu, Nhamatanda, Dombe, Inchope and Dondo to Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965567** (2) UBISI B I.N. 6709095884086 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi passengers and their personal effects from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas and Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Hectorspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post, onto the EN4 pass Ressano Garcia, Matola, Marraquene, Manhica, Palmeira, Magule and Macia to Chokwe Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers will only be picked up from Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on route.

**O.P. 965568** (2) MOTSAMAI D M I.N. 8101305553081 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi passengers and their personal effects from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas, Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Hectorspruit, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post, onto the EN4 pass Moamba Tollgate and Matola Tollgate and Maputo onto the EN1 pass Marraquene and Bobole to Manhica Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Manhica Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Manhica Taxi Rank and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965569** (2) LANGA CJ I.N. 6405035133185 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, pass Benoni, Springs Delmas, and Ogies, onto the N4, pass Witbank, Middelburg, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post, onto the EN4 pass Ressano Garcia and Matola, into Brigada Montada, onto EN1 pass Macia to Xai-Xai Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965570** (2) SITHOLE ZS I.N. 6806126483084 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas and Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post onto the EN4 pass Matola and Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Massinga, Inguana, Inhafenga, Mavenga, Cheline, Mapinhane, Vilanculos, Pambara, Mashungu, Nhamatanda, Dombe, Inchope and Dondo to Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank, Boksburg and set down at Beira Taxi Rank, Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Beira Taxi Rank, Mozambique and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965571** (2) MHLANGA C I.N. 7712085918087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi passengers and their personal effects from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto the R21, onto the N1 pass Pretoria, Hammanskraal Modimolle, Mookgophong and Polokwane to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post, onto the A6, pass West Nicholson, Gwanda and Esigodini to Bulawayo Taxi Rank. Return via the same route. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Bulawayo Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will only be picked up from Bulawayo Taxi Rank and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on route.

**O.P. 965572** (2) MKHIZE T I.N. 8611256239084 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) 1054 ALBERTINA STREET BEZVALLEY JHB 2001 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Transportation of organised church groups and their personal effects from Johannesburg through the

RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post to various points in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse.

**O.P. 965573** (2) NGWENYA V E I.N. 4510050359086 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) C/O JOHANNESBURG BOTSWANA LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 144 DIEPKLOOF 1864 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 22 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg, into Wanderers Street, into Wolmarans Street onto the M10 pass Westdene which becomes Main Road onto the M18, into Ontdekkers Road pass Florida, Luipaards Vlei, Roodepoort, into Main Reef Road, onto the R24 pass Krugersdorp, Tarleton, Magaliesburg, onto the R509 pass Boons, Derby, Koster, Swartruggens, onto the N4 pass Groot Marico, Woodbine and Zeerust, onto the R49 pass Mokgola and Nietverdiend through the RSA/Botswana border at the Kopfontein/Tlokweng border post to Gaborone, into Tlokweng Road, into Kaunda Road, into Khama Crescent, into Old Lobatse Road to the Bus/Taxi Rank in Gaborone. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and set down at Bus/Taxi Rank in Gaborone and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Bus/Taxi Rank in Gaborone and set down at Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965738** (2) ORANGE RIVER RAFTERS (PTY) LTD I.N. 201809177307 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 53 KOTZELHOOP 8246 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 20 passenger Bus (Single Deck) (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba /Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo /Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriwondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinji Chitipa;Nyika Plateau

ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/ Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokgwebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweng Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelpuut Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshok/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Violsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Welverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoor/Caledonspoor Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatseiso's Gate/Ramatseiso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 965784** (2) AFRICA YETHU SAFARIS AND TOURS I.N. 200823827523 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) 126 SANDTON DRIVE PARKMOORE SANDTON 2196 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha>Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through

the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinji Chitipa/Nyika Plateau ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokwebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweng Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelpuut Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia: Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only) Welverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoor Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 965791** (2) GUAMBE P I.N. 7201285929086 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O SIZWE INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION P O BOX 3440 BRITS 0250 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Brits Taxi Rank, into Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue, onto the Bakwena Platinum Highway, onto the N1 pass Hammanskraal, Bela-Bela, Mookgophong, Mokopane, Polokwane and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post, onto the A4, proceed and pass Bubi, Mwenezi, Ngundu, Masvingo, Chivu and Beatrice to Harare at Monomotapa Taxi Rank. Return via the route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up only from Brits Taxi Rank and set down at Monomotapa Taxi Rank in Harare, Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up only from Monomotapa Taxi Rank in Harare, Zimbabwe and set down at Brits Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 965802** (2) SIBANDA N M T/A SKYLUCK PROJECT I.N. 7408095993083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana/Zimbabwe (4) S 0610 NOTH CITY HOUSE 38 MELLE AND JORISEN STREET BRAAMFONTEIN JHB 2021 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Funeral groups and their personal effects transporting remains from Johannesburg through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post to points situated within Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse OR through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at Plumtree/Ramokawebana border post, transit Botswana, through the RSA/Botswana border at Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift border post, back to Doornfontein in the Republic of South Africa. No Passengers may be picked up or set down within Botswana.

**O.P. 965845** (2) ILIOS TRAVEL I.N. 200502665707 T/A LEGEND TOURISM SERVICE (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) P O BOX 2557 CLAREICH CAPE TOWN 7740 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyyondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects



from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinji Chitipa/Nyika Plateau ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokawebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweng Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelputs Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia: Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Violsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only) Welverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 965883** (2) C K TRAVEL & TOUR PTY LTD I.N. 201621071807 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) 1 SOMERTON WAY SOMERSET PARK UMHLANGA 4319 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 34 passenger BUS LUXURY (Above 30 Passengers) (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba /Mahamba mahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomahasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza

Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriwondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinji Chitipa/Nyika Plateau ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/ Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokgwebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweng Makgobstad McCarthysrust Middelputs Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshok/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Wolverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort/Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate/Ramatseliso's

Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 965884** (2) C K TRAVEL & TOUR PTY LTD I.N. 201621071807 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) 1 SOMERTON WAY SOMERSET PARK UMHLANGA 4319 (5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 54 passenger BUS LUXURY (Above 30 Passengers) (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba/Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyyondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinji Chitipa/Nyika Plateau ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/ Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokgwebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoot/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweng Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelputs Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal

effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Wilverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort/Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate/Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 966002** (2) MSIMANGA SM I.N. 8206305449089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Existing Route Text: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the East Rand Mall Taxi Rank, Boksburg onto the R21, onto the N12 pass Benoni, Springs, Delmas and Ogies, onto the N4 pass Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post onto the EN4 pass Matola and Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Macia, Xai-Xai, Massinga, Inguana, Inhafenga, Mavenga, Cheline, Mapinhane, Vilanculos, Pambara, Mashungu, Nhamatanda, Dombe, Inchope and Dondo to Beira Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank, Boksburg and set down at Beira Taxi Rank, Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Beira Taxi Rank, Mozambique and set down at East Rand Mall Taxi Rank in Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

**O.P. 966023** (2) S AND B TOURS (PTY) LTD I.N. 201402235207 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 542 RASLOUW CENTURION 0109 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 21 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza

Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe: Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique: Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinji Chitipa/Nyika Plateau ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokawebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweg Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelpuut Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama Skilpadshok/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Zambia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/ Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia: Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only) Welverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at: (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

**O.P. 966074** (2) AE SAFARI CC I.N. 200825908023 T/A AFRICA EPIC SAFARI (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 397 MAGALIESBURG RSA 1791 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 26 passenger BUS LUXURY (Above 30 Passengers) (7) Existing Route Text: Tourists and their personal effects from: SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba/Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu ZAMBIA-MALAWI Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinji Chitipa/Nyika Plateau ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/ Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokwebana SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshhoek Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokweng Makgobistad McCarthysrust Middelputs Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshek/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see

border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below); Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below); Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Vioolsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Wilverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoor/Caledonspoor Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate/Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.



## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike verstoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**GOODWOOD**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460, and the respective applicant.***

***Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X8, Goodwood, 7460, en die betrokke applikant.***

**Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.**

**Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.**

FROM/VAN: 2018/08/17

FROM/VAN: 2018/08/17

TO/TOT: 2018/08/17

TO/TOT: 2018/08/17

OP.8407729. (2) NTSONTSWANA JONGILIZWE ERIC JE ID NO 6904206092089. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530 (4) DECREASE PASS (15 - 7), PERMIT NO. 1721096/8 FROM NTSONTSWANA JONGILIZWE ERIC JE (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: GEORGE).

Permit No. 1721096/8

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
I88 GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN

-----  
FROM CRADOCK STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD MOVE PASS OUTENIKWA PASS, LEFT TO OUDTSHOORN FROM LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOOG STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO ADDERLEY STREET TILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

I89 GEORGE - MOSSEL BAY

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN CRADOCK STREET, LEFT INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT IN MARK STREET, LEFT INTO YORK STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO LINKS ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT INTO GEORGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, LEFT INTO MARSH STREET, RIGHT INTO ZIETSMAN STEER TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

I90 GEORGE - BEAUFORT WEST

-----  
FROM CRADOCK TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO CRADOCK STREET, RIGHT INTO MARK STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD MOVE PASS OUTENIKWA PASS, LEFT TO OUDTSHOORN FROM LANGENHOVEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BARON VAN RHEEDE STREET TO ROBOT STRAIGHT TO R62, RIGHT INTO N1 MOVE INTO DONKIN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN DONKIN STREET AND RETURN.

I91 GEORGE - LADISMITH

-----  
FROM CRADOCK STREET GEORGE, JOIN WILLINGTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIBERNIA STREET, STRAIGHT TO R62 TO LANGHOVEN STREET AND RETURN RIGHT TO HIGH STREET AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO REGION STREET TO TAXI RANK AT OUDTSHOORN, JOIN R62 TO CALITZDORP TO RUITERS PADKAFEE IN ZOAR TO TAXI RANK IN KING STREET LADISMITH AND RETURN.

M4 GEORGE - GRAAFF - REINETT

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, CROSS TO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD CROSS TO N9 - UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET AND RETURN.

M2 GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD ACROSS TO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO YORK STREET, LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD ACROSS TO N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDLEBURG, RIGHT AT N10 TO CRADOCK PROCEED TO R61 TO QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN.

M3 GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT AT N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANDORPS, VIA JEFFREYS BAY, VIA UITENHAGE ROAD TO NBKISH ROAD TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DEK ROAD AND TO NJOLI AT PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN.

N61 GEORGE - UMTATA

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 GEORGE - UMQANDULI

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N63 GEORGE - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK

IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.  
M5 GEORGE - SADA/WHITTLESEA

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU, RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT AT N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE TO WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

O66 GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN / BELLVILLE

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT, VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE, VIA SWELLENDAM, VIA RIVIERSONDEREND, VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P3 THEMBALETHU - ELLIOTDALE

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO THE N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA VIEGSVILLE, VIA UMQANDULI TO ELLIOTDALE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.

P4 THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, VIA GRAAFF-REINET, VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK, VIA TARKASTAD, VIA QUEENTOWNS TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA SAME ROUTE.

S57 THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI

-----  
FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8407781. (2) NOCEZO MELIKHAYA ELVIS ME ID NO 7702225694086. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35 ANGOLA STREET, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4) NEW APP (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP RADIUS OF 35KM FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 35 ANGOLA STREET, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG BAY TO POINTS WITHIN REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8407836. (2) DALI BONILE GERALD BG ID NO 6807076119082. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 21, KNYSNA, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1845642/0 FROM DALI BONILE GERALD BG (6 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1845642/0

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
974 KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET KNYSNA, RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, STRAIGHT ONTO THE N2 PROCEED TO TURN-OFF FOR DAMSEBOS TO DAMSEBOS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

996 KNYSNA - HORNLEE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET LEFT INTO

MARKET STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET PROCEED TO INTERSECTION WITH N2 RIGHT WITH TURN OFF TO HORNLEE LEFT INTO SUNRIDGE STREET LEFT INTO DAVIDSON STREET HORNLEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
997 KNYSNA - NEKKIES

FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET LEFT INTO MARKET STREET RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET TO INTERSECTION WITH N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT WITH TURN OFF TO NEKKIES LEFT INTO UNION ROAD TILL DROP OFF POINT INTO NEKKIES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
998 KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA)

FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET STRAIGHT PASS WHITE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT TO CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
999 KNYSNA - KEURHOEK

FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET KNYSNA RIGHT INTO GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET LEFT INTO INTERSECTION WITH N2 ALONG N2 FOR 8 KILOMETERS TILL TURN OFF TO KEURHOEK SUBURB AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
H81 KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE

FROM TAXI RANK AT NELSON STREET, KNYSNA RIGHT INTO ST. GEORGE STREET RIGHT INTO RAWSON STREET RIGHT INTO GRAY STREET WHICH BECOMES CONDORDIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE FINAL DROP OF POINT WHICH A TURN POINT IS STRAIGHT OPPOSITE THE MUNICIPAL SUB FIRE STATION, WITLOKASIE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
LONG DISTANCE SERVICE

P10 KNYSNA - GEORGE

FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTNEY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
P24 KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY

FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE, NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
P80 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENLHAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.  
P88 GEORGE - SEDGEFIELD

FROM SEDGEFIELD TAXI RANK TO N2 VIA KLEINKRANS VIA WILDERNESS PROCEED TO CRADOCK STREET, GEORGE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.  
T88 KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSELBAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENLHAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST AND PROCEED TO KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK, SITE B, DROP OFF AND RETURN.  
W42 KNYSNA - SEDGEFIELD

FROM KNYSNA TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO N2 TO SEDGEFIELD TAXI RANK IN VINK STREET AND RETURN.  
X25 KNYSNA - MOSSEL BAY

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK VIA KNYSNA TOWN, SEDGEFIELD, WILDERNESS, GEORGE TO LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK KWANONQABA AND MIKEVA LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE.  
Y4 KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA, ONTO N2, VIA WILDERNESS, VIA GEORGE, OVER OUTENIQUA PASS, PROCEED TO UNION SQUARE OUDTSHOORN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N14 KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN

FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENE BRG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMMAHOEK

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PASS PLETTENBERG BAY, PASS HUMANSDORP, PASS JEFFREYS BAY, PASS PORT ELIZABETH, PASS GRAHAMSTOWN, PASS FORT BEAUFORT, PASS ALICE, PASS MIDDLEDRIFT, PASS DEBENEK, TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P83 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P84 SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P85 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATH CART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PASS QUEENSTOWN PASS LADY FRERE PASS CALA PASS ELLIOT PASS UGIE PASS MACLEAR PASS MOUNT FLETCHER AND PROCEED TO MATATIELE DROP - OFF AND PICK- UP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U47 SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS PEDDIE PASS KING WILLIAMS TOWN PASS KOMGA PASS BUTTERWORTH PASS IDUTYWA PASS UMTATA PASS TSOLO PROCEED TO QUMBU DROP-OFF AND PICK- UP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U48 SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT

FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PASS WILDERNESS PASS GEORGE PASS UNIONDALE PASS WILLOWMORE PASS ABERDEEN PASS GRAAFF REINET PASS CRADOCK PASS TARKASTAD PASS QUEENSTOWN PASS LADY FRERE PASS CALA PROCEED TO ELLIOT DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U49 SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE

-----  
 FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PASS WILDERNESS PASS  
 GEORGE PASS UNIONDALE PASS WILLOWMORE PASS ABERDEEN PASS GRAAFF-REINET PASS  
 CRADOCK PASS TARKASTAD PASS QUEENSTOWN PROCEED TO LADY FRERE DROP-OFF AND  
 PICK-UP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408000. (2) SIBOMANA JOHN ISSA JI ID NO 7811085843186. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL  
 ADDRESS: 20 VIVA STREET, TAMBO VILLAGE, MANENBERG, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7  
 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
 FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 16 DARA TAMANE ROAD, MANENBERG  
 TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.  
 TARIFFS

-----  
 FLAGFALL ....R15.00  
 RATE PER KILOMETRE.....R13.00  
 WAITING TIME PER HOUR.....R60.00

OP.8408500. (2) SIBOMANA JOHN ISSA JI ID NO 7811085843186. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL  
 ADDRESS: 20 VIVA STREET, TAMBO VILLAGE, MANENBERG, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7  
 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
 FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 16 DARA TAMANE ROAD, MANENBERG  
 TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.  
 TARIFFS

-----  
 FLAGFALL ....R15.00  
 RATE PER KILOMETRE.....R13.00  
 WAITING TIME PER HOUR.....R60.00

OP.8408501. (2) PELE NOMPUCUKO N ID NO 8305180385085. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL  
 ADDRESS: Y22, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
 CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
 SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN DELFT TO THEIR  
 RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY SPRINGDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
 TIMETABLE

-----  
 MORNING:06H00 - 08H00  
 AFTERNOON:12H30 - 16H00

OP.8408507. (2) DE KOCK ROSEMARY CECILIA RC ID NO 4111180265085. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 29 RYAN STREET, PAROW, 7500. (4) AMENDMENT OF ROUTE, PERMIT NO. 506071/10  
 FROM DE KOCK ROSEMARY CECILIA RC (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER). (5) 1 X 13  
 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 506071/10  
 410 SILVERSANDS - KUILSRIVER  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FROM TAXI RANK IN SILVERSANDS, INTO HILDLEBERG ROAD, LEFT  
 INTO HOEKENHEIM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BUCHAL ROAD, LEFT INTO  
 NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, ACROSS HINDLE ROAD, INTO TOURMALINE  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO RUBY CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO TOPAZ ROAD, LEFT  
 INTO PEARL CRESCENT, LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, LEFT INTO  
 BRENTWOOD PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INIEZ ROAD, LEFT INTO  
 LYNNETTE CLOSE, RIGHT INTO BRENTWOOD PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO  
 INEZ ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRENTWOOD DRIVE, ACROSS HINDLE ROAD,  
 INTO WESBANK, LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO NILE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREATER CIRCLE, RIGHT  
 INTO ANTARES LANE, LEFT INTO REGULAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HINDLE  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO FAURE STREET, LEFT INTO LONDON ROAD, LEFT  
 INTO RUE FOCHÉ, LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WINTON  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO THOMAS TUCKER, LEFT IN ENDURANCE ROAD, LEFT  
 INTO ALFRED PHILANDER, RIGHT INTO FAURE STREET, LEFT INTO  
 BARDALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO JOAN STREET, LEFT INTO FIONA

STREET, LEFT INTO SHIREEN STREET, ACROSS BARDALE DRIVE INTO SHARON STREET, LEFT INTO DESIREE STREET, RIGHT INTO DAPHANNIE STREET, LEFT INTO PNAE CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO PEPPER TREE STREET, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELDGATE STREET, LEFT INTO BROADGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE SQUATTERS CAMP, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO EXCALIBER STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR BEDEVERE STREET, RIGHT INTO PENDRAGON STREET, LEFT INTO KING ARTHUR STREET, RIGHT IN CORMAC DRIVE, LEFT INTO QUEEN QUINEVERE STREET, LEFT INTO KING ARTHUR STREET, LEFT INTO SIR PERCIVAL STREET, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO WEMBLY ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRADFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO WEMBLY ROAD, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO ARENDSE STREET, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUILSRIVER RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD TO SHOPRITE AND FRIENDLY STORE TAXI RANK KUILSRIVER AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: (A) THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AT ANY OTHER TAXI RANK. (B) THE VEHICLE MUST BE REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE PERMIT HOLDER. (C) THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT IS PROHIBITED FROM ENTERING INTO ANY AGREEMENT WHEREBY ANOTHER PARTY IS PERMITTED TO UNDERTAKE ROAD TRANSPORTATION FOR OWN GAIN UNDER AUTHORITY OF THIS PERMIT. (D) THE COMPLETE ROUTE MUST BE TRAVERSED AND NOT ONLY A PORTION OF IT.

AMENDMENT OF ROUTE

-----  
C99 WESBANK - KUILSRIVIER

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT WESBANK SOUTH IN WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO FERNKLOOF CIRCLE LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO OU PLAAS CIRCLE CROSS WESBANK MAIN ROAD INTO ROWALIAN CIRCLE INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HUMERIAL STREET INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO DIEPWATER CIRCLE CROSS WESBANK MAIN ROAD INTO CANDO STREET LEFT INTO REINDEER CIRCLE RIGHT INTO CANDO STREET RIGHT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO BEAULLAHLAND CIRCLE LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO PASS THROUGH UNNAMED STREETS IN WESBANK LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CARINUS ROAD LEFT INTO AT TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE KUILSRIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408512. (2) CHARLIEN FOURIE CF ID NO 7304070036081. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 50 BISSIT STREET, WINDSOR, KRAAIFONTAIN, 7570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN KRAAIFONTEIN, WINDSOR PARK, PEERLES PARK, KLEINBRON ESTATE, VREDEKLOOF, PROTEA HOOGTE, SONKRING, BRACKENFELL, BONNIE BREA AND UITZIGHT TO THEIR SCHOOLS NAMELY BRACKENFELL HIGH SCHOOL, MERIDIAN PINEHURST INDEPENDENT SCHOOL AND ARISTEA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNINGS: 05H00 - 09H30  
AFTERNOONS: 14H00 - 17H30

OP.8408513. (2) CHARLIEN FOURIE CF ID NO 7304070036081. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 50 BISSIT STREET, WINDSOR, KRAAIFONTAIN, 7570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN KRAAIFONTEIN, WINDSOR PARK, PEERLES PARK, KLEINBRON ESTATE, VREDEKLOOF, PROTEA HOOGTE, SONKRING, BRACKENFELL, BONNIE BREA AND UITZIGHT TO THEIR SCHOOLS NAMELY BRACKENFELL HIGH SCHOOL, MERIDIAN PINEHURST INDEPENDENT SCHOOL AND ARISTEA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE



-----  
MORNINGS: 05H00 - 09H30  
AFTERNOONS: 14H00 - 17H30

OP.8408514. (2) CHARLIEN FOURIE CF ID NO 7304070036081. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 50 BISSIT STREET, WINDSOR, KRAAIFONTAIN, 7570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN KRAAIFONTEIN, WINDSOR PARK, PEERLES PARK, KLEINBRON ESTATE, VREDEKLOOF, PROTEA HOOGTE, SONKRING, BRACKENFELL, BONNIE BREA AND UITZIGHT TO THEIR SCHOOLS NAMEDLY BRACKENFELL HIGH SCHOOL, MERIDIAN PINEHURST INDEPENDENT SCHOOL AND ARISTEA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNINGS: 05H00 - 09H30  
AFTERNOONS: 14H00 - 17H30

OP.8408515. (2) CHARLIEN FOURIE CF ID NO 7304070036081. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 50 BISSIT STREET, WINDSOR, KRAAIFONTAIN, 7570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN KRAAIFONTEIN, WINDSOR PARK, PEERLES PARK, KLEINBRON ESTATE, VREDEKLOOF, PROTEA HOOGTE, SONKRING, BRACKENFELL, BONNIE BREA AND UITZIGHT TO THEIR SCHOOLS NAMEDLY BRACKENFELL HIGH SCHOOL, MERIDIAN PINEHURST INDEPENDENT SCHOOL AND ARISTEA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNINGS: 05H00 - 09H30  
AFTERNOONS: 14H00 - 17H30

OP.8408528. (2) FAIREST CAPE MEANDER ID NO 201646598607. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 50 CLOVER CRESCENT, SILVERTOWN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 17 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES IN BELHAR, BLUE DOWNS, BLACKHEATH, DELFT, KUILS RIVER, EERSTERIVER, PLUMSTEAD, GUGULETHU, NYANGA, PHILIPPI, ATGHLONE, SOUTHFIELD AND KENILWORTH TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT CAPE TOWN AIRPORT AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNINGS: 04H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 12H00 - 14H00  
EVENINGS: 18H00 - 02H00

OP.8408531. (2) FAIREST CAPE MEANDER ID NO 201646598607. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 50 CLOVER CRESCENT, SILVERTOWN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 17 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES IN BELHAR, BLUE DOWNS, BLACKHEATH, DELFT, KUILS RIVER, EERSTERIVER, PLUMSTEAD, GUGULETHU, NYANGA, PHILIPPI, ATGHLONE, SOUTHFIELD AND KENILWORTH TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT CAPE TOWN AIRPORT AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNINGS: 04H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 12H00 - 14H00  
EVENINGS: 18H00 - 02H00

OP.8408548. (2) THEUNISSEN WALEED W ID NO 7408155083080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 52 BILSTON ROAD, CRAWFORD, CAPE TOWN, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

## METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 52 BILSTON ROAD, CRAWFORD TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8408551. (2) DU PLESSIS ROCHELLE R ID NO 7804210227086. (3) DISTRICT: OUDTSHOORN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOKKRAALWEG 53, DYSELSDORP, DYSELSDORP, 6625. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT DYSELSDORP TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408559. (2) ACHMAT RIDWAAN R ID NO 8504245271088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 267 8TH AVENUE, GRASSY PARK, GRASSY PARK, 7941. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 267 8TH AVENUE, GRASSY PARK TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.  
TARIFFS

FLAGFALL.....R15.00  
RATE PER HOUR ....R13.00  
WAITING TIME PER HOUR ....R60.00

OP.8408561. (2) ZARAH LODGE (PTY) LTD ID NO 201317119007. (3) DISTRICT: MOSSELBAAI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 291, MOSSEL BAY, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN MOSSEL BAY, GREAT BRAK RIVER AND GEORGE TO THE AIRPORT IN GEORGE AND RETURN,  
TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 12H00 - 16H00

OP.8408563. (2) ZARAH LODGE (PTY) LTD ID NO 201317119007. (3) DISTRICT: MOSSELBAAI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 291, MOSSEL BAY, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN MOSSEL BAY, GREAT BRAK RIVER AND GEORGE TO THE AIRPORT IN GEORGE AND RETURN,  
TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 12H00 - 16H00

OP.8408565. (2) ZARAH LODGE (PTY) LTD ID NO 201317119007. (3) DISTRICT: MOSSELBAAI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 291, MOSSEL BAY, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN MOSSEL BAY, GREAT BRAK RIVER AND GEORGE TO THE AIRPORT IN GEORGE AND RETURN,  
TIMETABLE

MORNINGS: 06H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 12H00 - 16H00

OP.8408566. (2) ZARAH LODGE (PTY) LTD ID NO 201317119007. (3) DISTRICT: MOSSELBAAI. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 291, MOSSEL BAY, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICES

THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN MOSSEL BAY, GREAT BRAK RIVER AND GEORGE TO THE AIRPORT IN GEORGE AND RETURN,  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNINGS: 06H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 12H00 - 16H00

OP.8408567. (2) SCOTT GAVIN VICTOR GV ID NO 6910115071080. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 37 BATIS ROAD, DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 37 BATIS ROAD, DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8408568. (2) PIKE NDZONDELELO STANLEY NS ID NO 8111275557087. (3) DISTRICT: HERMANUS. POSTAL ADDRESS: 2093 CHELSEA STREET, HAWSTON, HAWSTON, 7200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES AT HAWSTON AND BOTRIVER TO THEIR SCHOOL NAMED BOLAND COLLEGE AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNINGS: 06H30 - 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 12H00 - 16H30

OP.8408571. (2) SOLOMONS LEON LARRY LL ID NO 6210215123083. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 MANCHESTER STREET, MALIBU, BLUE DOWNS, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN BLUE DOWNS TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMED MALIBU HIGH SCHOOL AND ITSITSA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING: 06H00-08H00  
AFTERNOON: 12H00-17H00  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 129 LONDON WAY, MALIBU VILLAGE, BLUE DOWNS, EERSTE RIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408572. (2) SOLOMONS LEON LARRY LL ID NO 6210215123083. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 MANCHESTER STREET, MALIBU, BLUE DOWNS, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 33 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN BLUE DOWNS TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMED MALIBU HIGH SCHOOL AND ITSITSA PRIMSRY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING: 06H00-08H00  
AFTERNOON: 12H00-17H00

OP.8408574. (2) MUDUMBI JOHN BAPTIST NZUKIZI JBN ID NO 7404136051189. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2168, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 43 WALLACE STREET GOODWOOD ,CAPE TOWN, 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8408575. (2) PERES AND WILLIAMS TRANSPORT ID NO 201541212907. (3) DISTRICT: CERES. POSTAL ADDRESS: BANK STREET, BELLA-VISTA, CERES, 6837. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BANK STREET, BELLA VISTA, CERES TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN PA HAMLET AND BELLA-VISTA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY CERES SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI-UITSIG PRIMARY SCHOOL, CERES PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MORRISDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE

MORNING 06H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOON 12H00 - 16H00

1. STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT GROWERS CO-OP ASSOCIATION LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AND RETURN.

VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.

2. STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT JUICES (PTY) LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA, CERES, WHITE CITY, SANDKAMP, VOETBALVELD, NDULI, PA HAMLET AND CERES CENTRAL, ROOIKAMP AND MORRISDALE TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CERES FRUIT JUICES (PTY) LTD AND RETURN.

VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.

3. STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT PROCESSORS (PTY) LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA, CERES, WHITE CITY, SANDKAMP, VOETBALVELD, NDULI, PA HAMLET, CERES CENTRAL, ROOIKAMP AND MORRISDALE TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CERES FRUIT PROCESSORS (PTY) LTD AND RETURN.

VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.

TIMETABLE

NIGHT SHIFT 21H35 TO 22H15  
MORNING SHIFT 05H35 TO 06H15  
AFTERNOON SHIFT 13H35 TO 14H15  
DAY SHIFT 06H50 TO 17H15  
ADMIN 07H35 TO 16H40

OP.8408576. (2) PERES AND WILLIAMS TRANSPORT ID NO 201541212907. (3) DISTRICT: CERES. POSTAL ADDRESS: BANK STREET, BELLA-VISTA, CERES, 6837. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BANK STREET, BELLA VISTA, CERES TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN PA HAMLET AND BELLA-VISTA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY CERES SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI-UITSIG PRIMARY SCHOOL, CERES PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MORRISDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE

MORNING 06H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOON 12H00 - 16H00

1. STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT GROWERS CO-OP ASSOCIATION LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AND RETURN.  
VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.

2. STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT JUICES (PTY) LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA, CERES, WHITE CITY, SANDKAMP, VOETBALVELD, NDULI, PA HAMLET AND CERES CENTRAL, ROOIKAMP AND MORRISDALE TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CERES FRUIT JUICES (PTY) LTD AND RETURN.

VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.

3. STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT PROCESSORS (PTY) LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA, CERES, WHITE CITY, SANDKAMP, VOETBALVELD, NDULI, PA HAMLET, CERES CENTRAL, ROOIKAMP AND MORRISDALE TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CERES FRUIT PROCESSORS (PTY) LTD AND RETURN.

VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.

TIMETABLE

-----  
NIGHT SHIFT        21H35 TO 22H15  
MORNING SHIFT     05H35 TO 06H15  
AFTERNOON SHIFT   13H35 TO 14H15  
DAY SHIFT         06H50 TO 17H15  
ADMIN             07H35 TO 16H40

OP.8408577. (2) PERES AND WILLIAMS TRANSPORT ID NO 201541212907. (3) DISTRICT: CERES. POSTAL ADDRESS: BANK STREET, BELLA-VISTA, CERES, 6837. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 63 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BANK STREET, BELLA VISTA, CERES TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN PA HAMLET AND BELLA-VISTA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY CERES SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI-UITSIG PRIMARY SCHOOL, CERES PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MORRISDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING 06H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOON 12H00 - 16H00  
1. STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT GROWERS CO-OP ASSOCIATION LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AND RETURN.  
VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.

2. STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT JUICES (PTY) LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA, CERES, WHITE CITY, SANDKAMP, VOETBALVELD, NDULI, PA HAMLET AND CERES CENTRAL, ROOIKAMP AND MORRISDALE TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CERES FRUIT JUICES (PTY) LTD AND RETURN.

VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.

3. STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT PROCESSORS (PTY) LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA, CERES, WHITE CITY, SANDKAMP, VOETBALVELD, NDULI, PA HAMLET, CERES CENTRAL, ROOIKAMP AND MORRISDALE TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CERES FRUIT PROCESSORS (PTY)

LTD AND RETURN.

VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.

TIMETABLE

-----  
 NIGHT SHIFT 21H35 TO 22H15  
 MORNING SHIFT 05H35 TO 06H15  
 AFTERNOON SHIFT 13H35 TO 14H15  
 DAY SHIFT 06H50 TO 17H15  
 ADMIN 07H35 TO 16H40

OP.8408578. (2) PERES AND WILLIAMS TRANSPORT ID NO 201541212907. (3) DISTRICT: CERES. POSTAL ADDRESS: BANK STREET, BELLA-VISTA, CERES, 6837. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT BANK STREET, BELLA VISTA, CERES TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
 SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN PA HAMLET AND BELLA-VISTA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY CERES SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI-UITSIG PRIMARY SCHOOL, CERES PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MORRISDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
 TIMETABLE

-----  
 MORNING 06H00 - 08H00  
 AFTERNOON 12H00 - 16H00  
 1. STAFF SERVICE

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT GROWERS CO-OP ASSOCIATION LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AND RETURN.  
 VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.  
 2. STAFF SERVICE

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT JUICES (PTY) LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA, CERES, WHITE CITY, SANDKAMP, VOETBALVELD, NDULI, PA HAMLET AND CERES CENTRAL, ROOIKAMP AND MORRISDALE TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CERES FRUIT JUICES (PTY) LTD AND RETURN.  
 VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.  
 3. STAFF SERVICE

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF CERES FRUIT PROCESSORS (PTY) LTD FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BELLA-VISTA, CERES, WHITE CITY, SANDKAMP, VOETBALVELD, NDULI, PA HAMLET, CERES CENTRAL, ROOIKAMP AND MORRISDALE TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT CERES FRUIT PROCESSORS (PTY) LTD AND RETURN.  
 VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT UNTIL 2019.  
 TIMETABLE

-----  
 NIGHT SHIFT 21H35 TO 22H15  
 MORNING SHIFT 05H35 TO 06H15  
 AFTERNOON SHIFT 13H35 TO 14H15  
 DAY SHIFT 06H50 TO 17H15  
 ADMIN 07H35 TO 16H40

OP.8408580. (2) PAPIER GREGORY WAYNE GW ID NO 7610045102083. (3) DISTRICT: MALMESBURY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 27 KNYSNA STREET, EXT 12 SHERWOOD PARK, ATLANTIS, 7349. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 27 KNYSNA STREET, ATLANTIS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
 SCHOLAR SERVICE

FROM RESIDENCES IN ATLANTIS TO SAXON SEA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.

TIMETABLE:

-----  
MORNINGS: 06H30 TO 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 14H30 TO 16H00  
STAFF SERVICE

FROM RESIDENCES IN PELLA, ATLANTIS AND WITSAND TO V2 WHOLESALE T/A PERIES POULTRY IN MALMESBURY AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.

TIMETABLE:

-----  
MORNINGS: 04H00 TO 05H15  
AFTERNOONS: 16H00 TO 18H00

OP.8408582. (2) HENDRICKS JEROME GARETH JG ID NO 7801185183088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 LEPANTO WAY, STRANDFONTEIN, STRANDFONTEIN, 7798 C/O MR G J SPEELMAN P O BOX 328, ELSIES RIVER, 7490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 12 LEPANTO WAY, STRANDFONTEIN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM RESIDENCES IN STRANDFONTEIN AND MUIZENBERG TO PETUNIA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN KRAAIFONTEIN AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.

TIMETABLE:

-----  
MORNINGS: 06H00 TO 07H50  
AFTERNOONS: 13H30 TO 16H00

OP.8408586. (2) LEWIN CHRISTO JOHN CJ ID NO 9311295074084. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 151 WOODLEY ROAD, PLUMSTEAD, PLUMSTEAD, 7800 C/O MR G J SPEELMAN P O BOX 328, ELSIES RIVER, 7490. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 151 WOODLEY ROAD, PLUMSTEAD TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE AND RETURN.

OP.8408590. (2) BEL PORTO SCHOOL ID NO 0105315601. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X3, CLAREICH, 7740. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 25 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN LANSDOWNE, BONTEHEWEL, ATHLONE, HANOVER PARK, MANENBERG, GRASSY PARK, STEENBERG, RETREAT, LAVENDER HILL, MILNERTON, KOEBERG, MAITLAND, SALT RIVER, WOODSTOCK, SOUTH FIELD, SEA POINT, DIEP RIVER, PARKWOOD, WYNBERG, LOTUS RIVER AND PELIKAN PARK TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY BEL PORTO SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 2 ARCADIA AVENUE LANSDOWNE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408598. (2) DAVIDS YUSUF Y ID NO 7104155191086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 117 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI, 7941 C/O MR G J SPEELMAN P O BOX 328, ELSIES RIVER, 7490. (4) NEW APP (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY MUIZENBERG HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN. TIMETABLE

-----  
PICK-UP 06H30 / 14H30

DROP-OFF 07H50 / 16H00  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS  
SITUATED AT 117 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
STAFF SERVICE

-----  
CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN STEENBERG, LAVENDER  
HILL, CAPRICORN, MITCHELLS PLAIN, OTTERY, HANOVER PARK, GUGULETHU, LOWER  
CROSSROADS, PHILIPPI, DELFT, MANENBERG, KHAYELITSHA, LANGA, BONTEHEUWEL,  
ELSIESRIVER, GRASSY PARK, DU NOON, BRACKENFELL, KRAAIFONTEIN, CAPE TOWN,  
KENSINGTON, MAITLAND, SHERWOOD PARK, NYANGA, BISHOP LAVIS, EERSTERIVER,  
MFULENI, DRIFTSANDS, TABLEVIEW, GOODWOOD, VALHALLA PARK, WOODSTOCK,  
MOWBRAY, PELICAN PARK, MEADOWRIDGE, BELHAR, SALT RIVER, SAMORA, BELLVILLE,  
TO THEIR WORKPLACES AT GAME KENILWORTH, GAME CANAL WALK,  
SHOPRITE/CHECKERS, SEA POINT AND SHOPRITE/CHECKERS, PLUMSTEAD AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
PICK-UP 19H00 / 03H00  
DROP-OFF 00H00 / 05H00

GRANTED STAFF ONLY AREAS WITHIN CITY OF CAPE TOWN MUNICIPALITY FOR THE  
VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT END OFF 2016

-----  
OP.8408599. (2) DAVIDS YUSUF Y ID NO 7104155191086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 117  
DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI, 7941 C/O MR G J SPEELMAN P O BOX 328, ELSIES RIVER, 7490. (4) NEW  
APP (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL  
NAMELY MUIZENBERG HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
PICK-UP 06H30 / 14H30  
DROP-OFF 07H50 / 16H00  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS  
SITUATED AT 117 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
STAFF SERVICE

-----  
CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN STEENBERG, LAVENDER  
HILL, CAPRICORN, MITCHELLS PLAIN, OTTERY, HANOVER PARK, GUGULETHU, LOWER  
CROSSROADS, PHILIPPI, DELFT, MANENBERG, KHAYELITSHA, LANGA, BONTEHEUWEL,  
ELSIESRIVER, GRASSY PARK, DU NOON, BRACKENFELL, KRAAIFONTEIN, CAPE TOWN,  
KENSINGTON, MAITLAND, SHERWOOD PARK, NYANGA, BISHOP LAVIS, EERSTERIVER,  
MFULENI, DRIFTSANDS, TABLEVIEW, GOODWOOD, VALHALLA PARK, WOODSTOCK,  
MOWBRAY, PELICAN PARK, MEADOWRIDGE, BELHAR, SALT RIVER, SAMORA, BELLVILLE,  
TO THEIR WORKPLACES AT GAME KENILWORTH, GAME CANAL WALK,  
SHOPRITE/CHECKERS, SEA POINT AND SHOPRITE/CHECKERS, PLUMSTEAD AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
PICK-UP 19H00 / 03H00  
DROP-OFF 00H00 / 05H00

GRANTED STAFF ONLY AREAS WITHIN CITY OF CAPE TOWN MUNICIPALITY FOR THE  
VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT END OFF 2016

-----  
OP.8408600. (2) DAVIDS YUSUF Y ID NO 7104155191086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 117  
DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI, 7941 C/O MR G J SPEELMAN P O BOX 328, ELSIES RIVER, 7490. (4) NEW  
APP (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 17 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL  
NAMELY MUIZENBERG HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.



## TIMETABLE

-----  
 PICK-UP 06H30 / 14H30  
 DROP-OFF 07H50 / 16H00  
 CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 117 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
 STAFF SERVICE

-----  
 CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN STEENBERG, LAVENDER HILL, CAPRICORN, MITCHELLS PLAIN, OTTERY, HANOVER PARK, GUGULETHU, LOWER CROSSROADS, PHILIPPI, DELFT, MANENBERG, KHAYELITSHA, LANGA, BONTEHEUWEL, ELSIESRIVER, GRASSY PARK, DU NOON, BRACKENFELL, KRAAIFONTEIN, CAPE TOWN, KENSINGTON, MAITLAND, SHERWOOD PARK, NYANGA, BISHOP LAVIS, EERSTERIVER, MFULENI, DRIFTSANDS, TABLEVIEW, GOODWOOD, VALHALLA PARK, WOODSTOCK, MOWBRAY, PELICAN PARK, MEADOWRIDGE, BELHAR, SALT RIVER, SAMORA, BELLVILLE, TO THEIR WORKPLACES AT GAME KENILWORTH, GAME CANAL WALK, SHOPRITE/CHECKERS, SEA POINT AND SHOPRITE/CHECKERS, PLUMSTEAD AND RETURN.  
 TIMETABLE

-----  
 PICK-UP 19H00 / 03H00  
 DROP-OFF 00H00 / 05H00  
 GRANTED STAFF ONLY AREAS WITHIN CITY OF CAPE TOWN MUNICIPALITY FOR THE VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT END OFF 2016

-----  
 OP.8408602. (2) DAVIDS YUSUF Y ID NO 7104155191086. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 117 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI, 7941 C/O MR G J SPEELMAN P O BOX 328, ELSIES RIVER, 7490. (4) NEW APP (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY MUIZENBERG HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
 TIMETABLE

-----  
 PICK-UP 06H30 / 14H30  
 DROP-OFF 07H50 / 16H00  
 CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 117 DABCHICK ROAD, ZEEKOEIVLEI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
 STAFF SERVICE

-----  
 CONVEYANCE OF STAFF FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN STEENBERG, LAVENDER HILL, CAPRICORN, MITCHELLS PLAIN, OTTERY, HANOVER PARK, GUGULETHU, LOWER CROSSROADS, PHILIPPI, DELFT, MANENBERG, KHAYELITSHA, LANGA, BONTEHEUWEL, ELSIESRIVER, GRASSY PARK, DU NOON, BRACKENFELL, KRAAIFONTEIN, CAPE TOWN, KENSINGTON, MAITLAND, SHERWOOD PARK, NYANGA, BISHOP LAVIS, EERSTERIVER, MFULENI, DRIFTSANDS, TABLEVIEW, GOODWOOD, VALHALLA PARK, WOODSTOCK, MOWBRAY, PELICAN PARK, MEADOWRIDGE, BELHAR, SALT RIVER, SAMORA, BELLVILLE, TO THEIR WORKPLACES AT GAME KENILWORTH, GAME CANAL WALK, SHOPRITE/CHECKERS, SEA POINT AND SHOPRITE/CHECKERS, PLUMSTEAD AND RETURN.  
 TIMETABLE

-----  
 PICK-UP 19H00 / 03H00  
 DROP-OFF 00H00 / 05H00  
 GRANTED STAFF ONLY AREAS WITHIN CITY OF CAPE TOWN MUNICIPALITY FOR THE VALIDITY PERIOD OF CONTRACT END OFF 2016

-----  
 OP.8408608. (2) K S NAUDE TRANSPORT PTY LTD KS ID NO 201638220307. (3) DISTRICT: WELLINGTON. POSTAL ADDRESS: WELTEVREDE, WELLINGTON, WELLINGTON, 7655. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 34 LEON STREET,  
 WELTEVREDE, WELLINGTON TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND  
 RETURN.  
 STAFF SERVICE

-----  
 FROM RESIDENCES IN THE BOLAND AREAS OF WELLINGTON, MBEKWENI, FRANSCHOEK,  
 PNIEL, SIMONDIUM, PEARL VALLEY AND CAPE TOWN TO THEIR PLACE OF WORK AT  
 FANTASY TOURS AND TRANSPORT IN PAARL AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.  
 TIMETABLE:

-----  
 MON TO SUN: 05H00 - 23H00  
 SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
 FROM RESIDENCES IN VAN WYKSVLEI, NEW TOWN, GROENHEUWEL, KLEIN PARYS, NEW  
 YORK, CHARLESTON HILL, KLEIN NEDERBURG AND NEW ORLEANS TO NOORDER PAARL  
 HIGH SCHOOL AND NEW ORLEANS HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.  
 TIMETABLE:

-----  
 MORNINGS: 06H00 TO 08H00  
 AFTERNOONS: 12H00 TO 16H00

OP.8408619. (2) PETERSEN LOUISE L ID NO 6606300055082. (3) DISTRICT: PAARL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 31  
 KLOOF STREET, PNIEL, PNIEL, 7681. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1821991/1 FROM  
 PETERSEN LOUISE L (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PAARL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
 CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1821991/1  
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
 CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 31 KLOOF STREET, PNIEL  
 TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408625. (2) SMITH WAGHIED W ID NO 3503035130087. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS:  
 29 RYAN STREET, PAROW, 7500. (4) AMENDMENT OF ROUTE, PERMIT NO. 506536/7 FROM SMITH  
 WAGHIED W (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE  
 CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 506536/7  
 MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
 655 SILVERSANDS - KUILS RIVER

-----  
 FROM TAXI RANK IN SILVERSANDS, INTO HINDLEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO HOCKENHEIM  
 DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BUCHAL ROAD, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, ACROSS HINDLE  
 ROAD, INTO TOURMALINE ROAD, LEFT INTO RUBY CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO TOPAZ ROAD,  
 LEFT INTO PEARL CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO NILE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREATE CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO ANTARES  
 LANE, LEFT INTO REGULAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HINDLE ROAD, LEFT INTO FAURE  
 STREET, LEFT INTO BARDALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO JOAN STREET, LEFT INTO FIONA  
 STREET, LEFT INTO SHIREEN STREET, ACROSS BARDALE DRIVE INTO SHARON STREET,  
 LEFT INTO DESIREE STREET, RIGHT INTO DAPHANNIE STREET, LEFT INTO PLANE  
 CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO PEPPER TREE STREET, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT  
 INTO FIELDGATE STREET, LEFT INTO BROADGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN  
 ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUNBIRD DRIVE, LEFT INTO WOODPECKER ROAD, LEFT INTO  
 SUNBIRD NORTH, LEFT INTO PHEASANT ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUNBIRD DRIVE, RIGHT  
 INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO EXCALIBER STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR  
 BEDEVERE STREET, RIGHT INTO PENDRAGON STREET, LEFT INTO KING ARTHUR STREET,  
 RIGHT INTO CORMAC DRIVE, LEFT INTO QUEEN QUINEVERE STREET, LEFT INTO KING  
 ARTHUR STREET, LEFT INTO SIR PERCIVAL STREET, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN  
 ROAD, RIGHT INTO WEMBLY ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRADFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO WEMBLY  
 ROAD, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUILS RIVER RAILWAY STATION  
 TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD TO SHOPRITE AND FRIENDLY STORE  
 TAXI RANK KUILS RIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
 AMENDMENT OF ROUTE

## C99 WESBANK - KUILSRIVIER

FROM TAXI RANK AT WESBANK SOUTH IN WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO FERNKLOOF CIRCLE LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO OU PLAAS CIRCLE CROSS WESBANK MAIN ROAD INTO ROWALIAN CIRCLE INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HUMERIAL STREET INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO DIEPWATER CIRCLE CROSS WESBANK MAIN ROAD INTO CANDO STREET LEFT INTO REINDEER CIRCLE RIGHT INTO CANDO STREET RIGHT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO BEAULLAHLAND CIRCLE LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO PASS THROUGH UNNAMED STREETS IN WESBANK LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CARINUS ROAD LEFT INTO AT TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE KUILSRIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408626. (2) SMITH WAGHIED W ID NO 3503035130087. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 29 RYAN STREET, PAROW, 7500. (4) AMENDMENT OF ROUTE, PERMIT NO. 508732/6 FROM SMITH WAGHIED W (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 508732/6

MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

## 655 SILVERSANDS - KUILS RIVER

FROM TAXI RANK IN SILVERSANDS, INTO HINDLEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO HOCKENHEIM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BUCHAL ROAD, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, ACROSS HINDLE ROAD, INTO TOURMALINE ROAD, LEFT INTO RUBY CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO TOPAZ ROAD, LEFT INTO PEARL CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO NILE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREATER CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO ANTARES LANE, LEFT INTO REGULAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HINDLE ROAD, LEFT INTO FAURE STREET, LEFT INTO BARDALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO JOAN STREET, LEFT INTO FIONA STREET, LEFT INTO SHIREEN STREET, ACROSS BARDALE DRIVE INTO SHARON STREET, LEFT INTO DESIREE STREET, RIGHT INTO DAPHANNIE STREET, LEFT INTO PLANE CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO PEPPER TREE STREET, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELDGATE STREET, LEFT INTO BROADGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUNBIRD DRIVE, LEFT INTO WOODPECKER ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNBIRD NORTH, LEFT INTO PHEASANT ROAD, RIGHT INTO SUNBIRD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO EXCALIBUR STREET, RIGHT INTO SIR BEDEVERE STREET, RIGHT INTO PENDRAGON STREET, LEFT INTO KING ARTHUR STREET, RIGHT INTO CORMAC DRIVE, LEFT INTO QUEEN QUINEVERE STREET, LEFT INTO KING ARTHUR STREET, LEFT INTO SIR PERCIVAL STREET, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO WEMBLY ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRADFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO WEMBLY ROAD, LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUILS RIVER RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD TO SHOPRITE AND FRIENDLY STORE TAXI RANK KUILS RIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

AMENDMENT OF ROUTE

## C99 WESBANK - KUILSRIVIER

FROM TAXI RANK AT WESBANK SOUTH IN WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO FERNKLOOF CIRCLE LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO OU PLAAS CIRCLE CROSS WESBANK MAIN ROAD INTO ROWALIAN CIRCLE INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO HUMERIAL STREET INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO DIEPWATER CIRCLE CROSS WESBANK MAIN ROAD INTO CANDO STREET LEFT INTO REINDEER CIRCLE RIGHT INTO CANDO STREET RIGHT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO BEAULLAHLAND CIRCLE LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO PASS THROUGH UNNAMED STREETS IN WESBANK LEFT INTO WESBANK MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD LEFT INTO NOOIENSFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CARINUS ROAD LEFT INTO AT TAXI RANK AT SHOPRITE KUILSRIVER AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408634. (2) UWAGBOE OSAGIE ROY OR ID NO 7803265851188. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: UNIT I211 CARMEL END, BELHR GARDENS ESTATE, BELHR GARDENS ESTATE, 7493. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 EBRO CRESCENT EINDHOVEN, DELFT, CAPE TOWN, 8001 TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35

## KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8408662. (2) PETERS A-ISHAH A ID NO 9307130314081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 39 KOORNHOOP STREET, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
S13 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN VIA GOODWOOD STATION - CENTURY CITY

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT ONTO N1, TURN LEFT ONTO ON-RAMP AND RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

S14 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN VIA GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS - CENTURY CITY

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO EITHER FREEDOM WAY OR RACECOURSE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OMURAMBA STREET, PROCEED OVER TO RATANGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/N7 AND RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/ N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

S15 - MITCHELLS PLAIN VIA GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS - CENTURY CITY

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VASCO BOULEVARD, TURN LEFT ONTO N1, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO EITHER FREEDOM WAY OR RACECOURSE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OMURAMBA STREET, PROCEED OVER TO RATANGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

S2 - MITCHELLS PLAIN VIA DUINEFONTEIN TO GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS/CENTURY CITY

FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WELTEVREDEN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT ONTO N1, TURN LEFT ONTO ON-RAMP AND RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LEFT

INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

S3 - MITCHELLS PLAIN VIA DUINEFONTEIN TO GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS/CENTURY CITY

-----  
FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WELTEVREDEN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT ONTO N1, TURN LEFT ONTO ON-RAMP AND RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1, LEFT ONTO N7, PROCEED TO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO WELTEVREDEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO COLORADO DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO HIGHLANDS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MERRYDALE, TURN RIGHT INTO WESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE AND PROCEED INTO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

OP.8408666. (2) PETERS WASHIELA W ID NO 6609010253088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 39 KOORNHOOP STREET, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
S13 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN VIA GOODWOOD STATION - CENTURY CITY

-----  
FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT ONTO N1, TURN LEFT ONTO ON-RAMP AND RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

S14 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN VIA GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS - CENTURY CITY

-----  
FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO EITHER FREEDOM WAY OR RACECOURSE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OMURAMBA STREET, PROCEED OVER TO RATANGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/N7 AND RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/ N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

S15 - MITCHELLS PLAIN VIA GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS - CENTURY CITY

-----  
FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO

VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VASCO BOULEVARD, TURN LEFT ONTO N1, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO EITHER FREEDOM WAY OR RACECOURSE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OMURAMBA STREET, PROCEED OVER TO RATANGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:

RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELLS PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).  
S2 - MITCHELLS PLAIN VIA DUINEFONTEIN TO GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS/CENTURY CITY

-----  
FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WELTEVREDEN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT ONTO N1, TURN LEFT ONTO ON-RAMP AND RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1, LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE/N7 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE USED FOR THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

S3 - MITCHELLS PLAIN VIA DUINEFONTEIN TO GOODWOOD STATION/MONTAGUE GARDENS/CENTURY CITY

-----  
FROM MITCHELL'S PLAIN STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL), CORNER 3RD AND 7TH AVENUE, PROCEED DOWN 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 10TH AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AZ BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT ONTO R300 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WELTEVREDEN DRIVE, PROCEED INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FITZROY STREET, LEFT INTO STASIE STREET, LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET AND PROCEED TO GOODWOOD STATION LEFT INTO GOULBURN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N7, TURN LEFT ONTO N1, TURN LEFT ONTO ON-RAMP AND RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, LEFT ONTO N1, LEFT ONTO N7, PROCEED TO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO WELTEVREDEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO COLORADO DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO HIGHLANDS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MERRYDALE, TURN RIGHT INTO WESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 7TH AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE AND PROCEED INTO MITCHELLS PLAIN TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (NORTHERN TERMINAL).

OP.8408667. (2) HAYWOOD ABDUL WAGIED HAW ID NO 7605255308081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 37N 6TH AVENUE, FAIRWAYS, WYNBERG, 7600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
WITH AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES OF CENTRAL AREA TAXI RANK, CAPE TOWN AND RETURN.

OP.8408668. (2) HAYWOOD ABDUL WAGIED HAW ID NO 7605255308081. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 37N 6TH AVENUE, FAIRWAYS, WYNBERG, 7600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
WITH AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES OF CENTRAL AREA TAXI RANK, CAPE TOWN AND RETURN.

OP.8408675. (2) CAPEY TOURS (PTY)LTD ID NO 201717174307. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 11 DERBYSHIRE CRESCENT, KIRSTEN HOF, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 11 DERBYSHIRE CRESCENT, KIRSTENHOF TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408676. (2) CAPEY TOURS (PTY)LTD ID NO 201717174307. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 11 DERBYSHIRE CRESCENT, KIRSTEN HOF, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 11 DERBYSHIRE CRESCENT, KIRSTENHOF TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408753. (2) SWARTZ JACOBUS J ID NO 5106105094080. (3) DISTRICT: STELLENBOSCH. POSTAL ADDRESS: POSBUS 2197, DENNESIG, STELLENBOSCH, 7601. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT STELLENBOSCH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
WCED:

THE TRANSPORT OF SCHOLARS AND PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF BELLVILLE, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, STELLENBOSCH, KUILSRIVER, KRAAIFONTEIN, BLUE DOWNS AND KHAYALITSHA

ROUTE T 234: TRANSPORTATION OF 496 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 58.8 KM. FROM LIBERTAS, BRANDWACHT, SONDRAAI, STELLENKLOOF, BONTERIVIER, ADACIA, GROENRIVIER/BLYHOEK, ROSEVIEW, EIKENDAL, AVONTUUR, SOMERBOSCH AND BONTEVLEI TO WEBER GEDENK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND STELLENZICHT SECONDARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE 290: TRANSPORTATION OF 33 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 31.6 KM. FROM WOLWEDANS AND BUSY CORNER TO VLOTTENBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE 494: TRANSPORTATION OF 101 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 30.8 K. FROM ELSENBURG FARMS. JJ RHODE PRIMARY SCHOOL/ELSENBURG RESIDENTIAL AREA, UITKYK/DE KLAPMUTS, KANONKOP AND KNORHOEK/SLALEY TO CLOETESVILLE AND LUCKHOFF SECONDARY SCHOOLS

ROTE 096: TRANSPORTATION OF 124 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 25 KM FROM SANDVLEI(CROSS-OVE BRIDGE AT RIVER), CROYDEN(SHOPS AT ENTRANCE) AND KRAMAT MOSQUE TO MACASSAR AND OKLAHOMA STREET PRIMARY SCHOOLS AND MACASSAR AND ZANDVLIET SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

ROUTE 511: TRANSPORTATION OF 601 LEARNERS OVER A RETURN DISTANCE OF 34.4KM FROM KANINI CIRCLE (C/O WALTER SISULU & NTLAZANE STREETS). MUSHA CASH STORE, UNIVERSAL SHOP, KUYASA STATION, KUYASA CLINIC, MANGWA CASH STORE, SIPHAMANDLA SECONDARY SCHOOL, ETC. UMTAWELANGA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE T664: TRANSPORTATION OF 116 LEARNERS FROM KHAYAMANDI(IKKAYA PRIMARY) TO NONDZAME PRIMARY SCHOOL IN PNIEL.

OP.8408756. (2) MAANS RASHAAD R ID NO 7207135113086. (3) DISTRICT: GANYESA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21 SKY ROAD, BISHOP LAVI, CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

THE PROVISION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES USING A PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE APPLICATION THAT ENABLES ELECTRONIC HAILING (E-HAILING):

-----  
FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 21 SKY ROAD, BISHOP LAVIS TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.  
NOTE THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ANYWHERE IN THE SPECIFIED RADIUS.

TARIFF INFORMATION:

-----  
FLAG FALL : R15.00  
RATE PER KILOMETRE : R13.00  
WAITING TIME PER HOUR : R60.00

OP.8408757. (2) MUTEMARINGA THEMBA T ID NO 8007016170182. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: BROOKLYN, CAPE TOWN, CAPE TOWN, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
FROM THE HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 FRANK ROBB STREET, BROOKLYN, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8408762. (2) GELDERBLOM LETICIA ELIZABETH JOHANNA LEJ ID NO 6206150099080. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 42 DE KUILEN STREET, KUILSRIVER, 7580 C/O DENVER/LUCY APOLLIS BLUEGUM STREET 10, KUILSRIVIER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN BRANDWOOD, SIVEROAKS, ROUXVILLE, JAGTERSHOF AND MOBILLE PARK TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY MIKRO PRIMARY, YOUNG EAGLES CHRISTIAN ACADEMY AND DE KUILEN PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.

MORNINGS: 06H20 TO 08H30  
AFTERNOON: 12H00 TO 17H00  
CHARTER SERVICE:

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 42 DE KUILEN STREET, KUILS RIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN SAMORA MATCHELL, WESBANK, KRAAIFONTEIN, AND BELLVILLE TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT COUNTY FAIR (PTY) LTD (HOCROFT), KLIPHEUWELPAD, DURBANVILLE AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE

-----  
DAY SHIFT - 03H15 - 18H00  
NIGHT SHIFT - 17H30 - 07H15  
SUBJECT TO ADHOC HOURS FOR OVERTIME DUTIES, PRE-ARRANGED BY BOTH PARTIES

OP.8408765. (2) MUDUMBI JOHN BAPTIST NZUKIZI JBN ID NO 7404136051189. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2168, BELLVILLE, 7535 C/O DENVER/LUCY APOLLIS BLUEGUM STREET 10, KUILSRIVIER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 DUMINY HOF, 9 WELTEVREDEN STREET, BOSTON TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408766. (2) LOSPER ANRIQUE AMBROSE EMEIL AAE ID NO 7903285249080. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 19 WATTEL STREET, SAREPTA, 7580 C/O DENVER/LUCY APOLLIS BLUEGUM STREET 10, KUILSRIVIER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN HIGHBURY, KALKFONTEIN, SAREPTA, SILVERSANDS, SUNBIRD PARK AND MAIBILE PARK TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY SAREPTA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING: 06H20-07H45  
AFTERNOON: 12H30-15H30  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 19 WATTEL STREET, SAREPTA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408767. (2) JADAAR NURAAN N ID NO 8801140343081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 BASIL CRESCENT, STATICE HEIGHTS, KEW TOWN, 7764 C/O DENVER/LUCY APOLLIS BLUEGUM STREET 10, KUILSRIVIER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:



## CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 5 BASIL CRESENT, STATICE HEIGHTS, KEWTOWN ATHLONE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408768. (2) DAVIDS HILTON JOHN HJ ID NO 8108245856086. (3) DISTRICT: STRAND. POSTAL ADDRESS: 66 ROBERT SOBUKWE, MACASSAR VILLAGE, MACASSAR, 7130 C/O DENVER/LUCY APOLLIS BLUEGUM STREET 10, KUILSRIVIER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN MACASSAR TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT MEDICLINIC, VERGELEGEN MAIN ROAD SOMERSET WEST AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

MORNING: 05H30-06H30  
AFTERNOON; 19H20-20H25  
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN MACASSAR TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT FAIRCARE TRUST AT HERITAGE MANOR, HERITAGE PARK SOMERSET WEST AND THE SOMERSET LIFESTYLE @ RETIREMENT VILLAGE SOMEREST WEST AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

MORNING: 06H45-07H10  
AFTERNOON: 18H10-18H35  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN MACASSAR, DEEP FREEZ, ZANDVLIET, BELLGIEN AND MARVIN PARK TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY GORDON HIGH SCHOOL AND OKLAHOMASTRAAT PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

MORNING: 07H20-07H50  
AFTERNOON: 13H00-15H30  
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 66 ROBERT SOBUKWE, MACASSAR VILLAGE, MACASSAR TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408769. (2) ADONISI LAKHE L L ID NO 7607265754080. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 31628 BULELNI STREET, DU NOON, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 71 NGENA STREET DUNOON, MILNERTON TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408773. (2) ESTERHUIZEN DELNAYDE LINCOLN DL ID NO 7705055083080. (3) DISTRICT: REPUBLIC OF SA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 20 BROOKS AVENUE, NEW ORLEANS, PAARL, 7646 C/O S AKOOJEE 15 BEVAN ROAD, GREENHAVEN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM PICK-UP POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408774. (2) GUZGAY ABDUL KADER AK ID NO 8207225143083. (3) DISTRICT: REPUBLIC OF SA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 19 QUASAR CRESCENT, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE, 7764 C/O S AKOOJEE 15 BEVAN ROAD, GREENHAVEN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

## CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK-UP POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
FROM RESIDENCES IN HEIDEVELD, SURREY ESTATE, MANENBERG, PRIMROSE PARK, RYLANDS AND ATHLONE TO KENWYN PRIMARY SCHOOL AND LIVINGSTONE HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.  
TIMETABLE:

-----  
MORNINGS: 06H00 TO 07H45  
AFTERNOONS: 14H30 TO 16H30

-----  
OP.8408777. (2) JR SHUTTLE (PTY) LTD ID NO 201315250607. (3) DISTRICT: REPUBLIC OF SA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 172 5DE LAAN, BELMONT PARK, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570 C/O S AKOOJEE 15 BEVAN ROAD, GREENHAVEN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) IN LIEU OF OLB: 1814518/0. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
PICK-UP WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

-----  
OP.8408778. (2) VARDIEN FAREEZ F ID NO 8504115080080. (3) DISTRICT: REPUBLIC OF SA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 WARRICK STREET, SALT RIVER, 7925 C/O S AKOOJEE 15 BEVAN ROAD, GREENHAVEN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
PICK-UP POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
FROM RESIDENCES IN BROOKLYN, MAITLAND, MILNERTON AND RUGBY TO RAHMANIYEH PRIMARY SCHOOL IN CAPE TOWN AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.  
TIMETABLE (MON - FRI):

-----  
PICK-UP : 06H00 12H30 14H30  
DROP OFF: 07H45 13H30 16H00

-----  
OP.8408780. (2) APPIES MARK M ID NO 7501265106088. (3) DISTRICT: REPUBLIC OF SA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 324 HOUSE, 3RD AVENUE, LOTUS RIVER, 7941 C/O S AKOOJEE 15 BEVAN ROAD, GREENHAVEN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
PICK-UP WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
STAFF SERVICE

-----  
PICK-UP WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

-----  
OP.8408781. (2) APPIES MARK M ID NO 7501265106088. (3) DISTRICT: REPUBLIC OF SA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 324 HOUSE, 3RD AVENUE, LOTUS RIVER, 7941 C/O S AKOOJEE 15 BEVAN ROAD, GREENHAVEN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
PICK-UP WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
STAFF SERVICE

-----  
PICK-UP WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408782. (2) VALLEY MOOSA M ID NO 6801285132085. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 40 RYAN ROAD, PAROW, 7500 C/O S AKOOJEE 15 BEVAN ROAD, GREENHAVEN, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: S20 MAITLAND - CENTURY CITY

-----  
FROM MAITLAND STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE SITUATED IN FERNDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO FERNDALE ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, PROCEED ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO RATANGA ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FROM CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD TO CENTURY CITY STATION STRAIGHT INTO SABLE ROAD WHICH BECOMES RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FROM CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD WHICH BECOMES SABLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SABLE ROAD OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, PROCEED ALONG THE N1, LEFT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO FERNDALE ROAD TO MAITLAND STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE.

OP.8408786. (2) SIBANDA SITHEMBISO PETER SP ID NO 8108026059082. (3) DISTRICT: SIMONSTAD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6 ARUM AVENUE, KOMMETJIE, CAPE TOWN, 7975. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 6 ARUM AVENUE, KOMMETJIE, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8408793. (2) KERDEMAY MOGAMAT ALLIE MA ID NO 6407215125080. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 103 LIBRA ROAD, SURREY ESTATE, CAPE TOWN, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 103 LIBRA ROAD, SURREY ESTATE, ATHLONE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408797. (2) MTWANA THEMBINKOSI PETROS TP ID NO 5901245629088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NY 47 NO 18, GUGULETU, 7750 C/O CATA EYONA CORNER NY1 AND NY 135, GUGULETHU, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: MINIBUS TAXI SERVICE

-----  
E43 SAMORA MACHEL - CAPE TOWN

-----  
FROM SAMORA MACHEL, INTO CHRIS HANI CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO OLIVER THAMBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, WHICH BECOMES EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW STREET, RIGHT ONTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED -UP AFTER LEAVING SAMORA MACHEL AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED -OFF BEFORE REACHING SAMORA MACHEL.

OP.8408805. (2) SEBANAHIRA AHMAD A ID NO 7601206151183. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 70 PARK ROYAL, PARKLANDS HAIN, PARKLANDS, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 70 PARK ROYAL, PARK LANDS TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8408810. (2) SOLOMON BROTHERS PROPERTY HOLDINGS ID NO 196400611407. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: INVESTMENT PROPERTY, PO BOX 270, CAMPS BAY, 8040. (4) NEW APP (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
GUESTS/CLIENTS OF THE PEPPER CLUB HOTEL AND SPA FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT CORNER OF LONG AND PEPPER STREET, CAPE TOWN WITH A PICK UP RADIUS OF 35KM FROM THE PEPPER CLUB HOTEL AND SPA TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8408821. (2) POSWA ENOCH SIMLINDILE ES ID NO 9201295963081. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 9509 MFENE CLOSE, LOWER CROSSROADS, PHILLIPI, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: METERED TAXI SERVICE

-----  
FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 9509 MFENE CLOSE, LOWER CROSS ROADS, PHILIPPI EAST TO PLACES WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES AND RETURN.

OP.8408822. (2) TRIPLE A SOLUTIONS (PTY) LTD ID NO 201727155107. (3) DISTRICT: WORCESTER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 61 AIBATROS STREET, AVIAN PARK, WORCESTER, 6850. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 61 ALBATROS STREET, AVIAN PARK WORCESTER TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408831. (2) FRANZEN MARK M ID NO 6603135204084. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 PRINCE ALFRED, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7705. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
FROM RESIDENCES IN MITCHELL'S PLAIN TO THORNTON PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.

TIMETABLE:

-----  
MORNINGS: 06H30 TO 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 14H45 TO 15H15

OP.8408832. (2) MACEKISWANA MZOLISI M ID NO 6906036183087. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: ZONE 2, NO:41, LANGA, 7455. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENTIAL AREAS SITUATED AT LANGA TO THEIR SCHOOL MAITLAND HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING:07H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOON:13H30 - 14H45

OP.8408833. (2) MANGWANA NONDUMISO CARO N.C ID NO 7003090783082. (3) DISTRICT: EERSTE RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1675 CELIWE STREET, SILVER TOWN, MBEKWENI, 7626. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN DRIFT SANDS TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY SYMPHONY PRIMARY SCHOOL IN BELHAR AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING: 07H00-08H00  
AFTERNOON: 13H30-15H00

OP.8408834. (2) NTANDANE SINTU S ID NO 7902286135082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7 NORTH BARRACKS, BENNIE STREET, LANGA, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN NYANGA, GUGULETHU TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY SEA POINT HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

-----  
MORNINGS - 06H30-08H00

AFTERNOONS - 14H00-15H00

OP.8408838. (2) MOBALI OLIVIER ID NO 7401019524084. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: SUMMERGREENS, MILNERTON, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN SUMMER GREENS TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY WOLRAAD WOLTEMADE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BOSMANSDAM HIGH SCHOOL, TYGERHOF PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE

-----  
MORNINGS - 06H00-08H30  
AFTERNOONS - 12H00-16H00

OP.8408840. (2) MJILA MCEBISI M ID NO 8209275768082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 37343 PILA STREET, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
FROM RESIDENCES IN KHAYALITSHA TO NORMA ROAD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.  
TIMETABLE:

-----  
MORNINGS: 05H30 TO 08H00  
AFTERNOONS: 13H00 TO 14H30

OP.8408851. (2) MSINDWANA MKHUSELI M ID NO 8008205820082. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 74 SAMAAI STREET, LAINGVILLE, SALDANHA, 7390. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: 791 LAINGVILLE - VREDENBURG

-----  
FROM MAIN STREET LAINGVILLE LEFT INTO ST HELENA ROAD RIGHT AT VELDDRIF CROSSING ONTO VELDDRIF ROAD TO VREDENBURG RIGHT INTO HILL STREET LEFT INTO MARK STREET TO TAXI RANK IN MARK STREET VREDENBURG AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
792 LAINGVILLE - STOMPNEUS BAY

-----  
FROM MAIN STREET LAINGVILLE LEFT INTO ST HELENA ROAD CROSS WEST POINT CROSS STEENBERG'S COVE TO SANDY POINT, MID- WEST, VERBY COLUMBINE TO STOPNEUS BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
957 VREDENBURG - CAPE TOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG, RIGHT INTO JACOB SADIE STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD VREDENBURG, ALONG MAIN ROAD TO THE R27 INTERSECTION, RIGHT INTO THE R27, ALONG THE R27 (WEST COAST ROAD) WHICH BECOMES OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, WHICH BECOMES MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TABLEBAY BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
LONG DISTANCE SERVICES

-----  
J41 VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT VREDENBURG IN STEPHEN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET INTO MAIN STREET TILL THE R27 CROSSING CROSS R27 TO LANGEBAAN ROAD CROSS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA TO ENGCOCO TO TAXI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
J42 VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK IN VREDENBURG INTO STEPHAN STREET RIGHT INTO MARK STREET TO THE MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO THE R27 INTERSECTION CROSS THE R27 INTERSECTION PROCEED TO LANGEBAAN ROAD PASS HOPEFIELD TO MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WEST, TULBAGH, CERES, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETT, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INWE, ELLIOTSDALE, UGIE, MACLEAR PROCEED TO MOUNT FLETCHER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.8408852. (2) HOTYELWA BONISANI B ID NO 7501026571083. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21 PESIKA ROAD, LOWER CROSS ROAD, PHILLIPI, 7785 C/O MENZI MHLATI 3 CARLIE CRESCENT, HUNTERS RETEAT, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 17 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 7145 PESIKA STREET, LOWER CROSS ROADS, PHILLIPI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408854. (2) DUPANE THABO ERIC TE ID NO 7805185552085. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 OSWALL STREET, MANDALAY, 7783 C/O MENZI MHLATI 3 CARLIE CRESCENT, HUNTERS RETEAT, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 1 OSWELL STREET, MANDALAY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408855. (2) MKIMBU JOSEPH J ID NO 6102155311184. (3) DISTRICT: GOODWOOD. POSTAL ADDRESS: D113 PALM SPRINGS, BROOKLYN, MAITLAND, 7405 C/O MENZI MHLATI 3 CARLIE CRESCENT, HUNTERS RETEAT, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM PICK UP FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS MAITLAND WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408856. (2) MAGEBA GENERAL TRADING ID NO 201427871607. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 55 DADA STREET, ITIHA PARK, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O MENZI MHLATI 3 CARLIE CRESCENT, HUNTERS RETEAT, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 55 DADA STREET, ILITHA PARK, KHAYELITSHA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408870. (2) IDASVALLEY CLEANING SOLUTIONS ID NO 200802237423. (3) DISTRICT: STELLENBOSCH. POSTAL ADDRESS: 22 ERASMUS STREET, IDASVALLEY, STELLENBOSCH, 7600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

-----  
FROM RESIDENCES AND TRAIN STATIONS WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF STELLENBOSCH TO THE HYDRO IN STELLENBOSCH AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.  
TIMETABLE:

-----  
MORNINGS: 06H00 TO 07H00 / 07H15 TO 08H00 / 11H15 TO 12H00  
AFTERNOONS: 15H00 TO 16H00 / 17H00 TO 18H00 / 20H00 TO 21H00

OP.8408873. (2) ZWELONKE SIMFUMENE S ID NO 8209085850088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 15549 NKUKHWINI STREET, BROWNS FARM, PHILLIPI, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 15549 NKUKHWINI STREET, PHILLIPI TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES IN PHILLIPI TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMED BONGOLETHU PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
TIME TABLE

-----  
MORNINGS - 06H00-08H00  
AFTERNOONS - 12H00-16H00

OP.8408880. (2) FUNISELO NKOSAYIKHOHLWA N ID NO 8410025781082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 06 SITHANDATHU AVE, NYANGA TERMINUS, NYANGA, 7755. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENTIAL AREAS SITUATED AT NYANGA TO THEIR SCHOOL CHRIS HANI HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING:07H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOON:14H30 - 15H30

OP.8408881. (2) TETYANA SISONKE S ID NO 9007295986083. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO: 55 ZONE 13, LANGA, 7455. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENTIAL AREAS SITUATED AT LANGA TO THEIR SCHOOL TABLE VIEW HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING:06:30 - 08H00  
AFTERNOON:14H45 - 15H15

OP.8408893. (2) TSENGIWE TRANSPORT ID NO 201801041607. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 476 YANTA AVENUE, NEW CROSS ROAD, NYANGA, 7785 C/O THEMBEKA GLORIA NKOPO ZONE 21 - 8, LANGA, 7455. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCE SITUATED AT YANTA AVENUE, NEW CROSS ROADS TO THEIR SCHOOLS NAMELY HAZENDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL, ST RAPHEAL'S R.C PRIMARY SCHOOL, ATHLONE AND RIVERSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL, LAWRENCE ROAD  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING:06H00 - 08H00  
AFTERNOON:12H00 - 16H00  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT YANTA AVENUE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCE SITUATED AT BELHAR, DU NOON, HANOVER PARK, KUILSRIVER, MANENBERG, OTTERY, RUITERWACHT, BELLVILLE, EERSTER RIVER, HARARE, LANDSDOWNE, MFULENI, PARKWOOD, SALT RIVER, BRIDGETOWN, ELSIES, HEIDEVELD, LAVENDER HILL, MITCHELLS PLAIN, PHILIPPI, SAMORA, BROOKLYN, GOODWOOD, JOE-SLOVO, CENTURY CITY, MOWBRAY, Q-TOWN, STRANDFONTEIN, CROSSROADS, GRASSY PARK, KENSINGTON, MACASSAR, MUIZENBERG, RETREAT, SUMMERGREEN, DELFT, GUGULETHU, KHAYELITSHA, MAITLAND, NYANGA, ROCKLANDS, WETTON TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT SITUATED AT FAIRCAPE AND PICK 'N PAY  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING:04H00 - 05H00  
AFTERNOON:19H00 - 24H00

OP.8408894. (2) TSENGIWE TRANSPORT ID NO 201801041607. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 476 YANTA AVENUE, NEW CROSS ROAD, NYANGA, 7785 C/O THEMBEKA GLORIA NKOPO ZONE 21 - 8, LANGA, 7455. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: STAFF SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN KHAYELITSHA, GUGULETHU, NYANGA, MITCHELLES PLAIN, MFULENI, WOODSTOCK, LOWER CROSS ROADS AND DELFT TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT FAIRCAPE, 3

RICHARDS STREET PAROW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

MORNING: 05H00-  
AFTERNOON: 24H00-  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN NEW CROSS ROADS, NYANGA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY HAZENDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL, ST RAPHAELS RC PRIMARY SCHOOL, RIVERSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

MORNING; 06H00-08H00  
AFTERNOON: 12H00-16H00  
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 676 YANTA AVENUE NEW CROSS ROADS, NYANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408895. (2) MATINA MANDISA GLORIA MG ID NO 5310240472082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35608 FUPI STREET, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 C/O CODETA - KHAYELITSHA CODETA KUWAIT RANK; SOLOMON, TSHUKU AVE; TRUST FUND OFFICE, SITE C; KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: 28 KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOSSTRAND - KILLARNEY

FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD, ALONG KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, INTO BLAAUWBERG, BACK INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS DRIVE, ALONG OTTO DU PLESSIS THROUGH MELKBOSSTRAND, INTO WEST COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLADELPHIA TURN OFF, ALONG PHILLADELPHIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N7, ALONG N7, RIGHT INTO POTSDAM ROAD TO KILLARNEY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
G63 KHAYELITSHA - MAITLAND

FROM SITE C TAXI RANK INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TURN LEFT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS INTO MEW WAY ROAD TURN INTO FREEWAY N2 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT TO N7 OVER THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND TURN TO GUNNERS CIRCLE TO VIKING ROAD RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD TO TURN RIGHT FERDALE STREET TO STATION MAITLAND AND RETURN.  
E79 KUWAIT - HARARE

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO NTLAZANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BUKWAYO ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCUMO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FUNZA STREET, INTO KUYASA, INTO WALTER SISULU ROAD, INTO MAKAYA OSCAR MPETHA, INTO TAMBO ROAD, INTO BATANDWA NDONDO ROAD TO HARARE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E80 KUWAIT - MAKAZA

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO MAPHONGWANA AVE, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO LUZUKO AND DRIFTSAND, INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, BACK INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KUSANA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAKABENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, INTO LWANDLE DRIVE, INTO ALBERTINA SISULU, INTO MONGEZI ROAD, INTO LAWULO, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, INTO TUTUAVE, RIGHT INTO LINDELA ROAD TO MAKAZA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
E81 KUWAIT - MACASSAR

FROM TAXI RANK IN SITE C KUWAIT, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU STREET, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT INTO PAMA ROAD, LEFT INTO BONGA DRIVE (M45), INTO SULANI DRIVE, INTO NYATHI AVE, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD,



RIGHT INTO FUKUTHA ROAD, INTO CEKECHA ROAD TO MACASSAR AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L19 KHAYELITSHA - CENTURY CITY

FROM KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT ONTO THE N2, RIGHT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO SABLE WAY, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

DEFINITION

THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT (ACT NO.5 OF 2009) CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING DEFINITION OF A "MINIBUS-TAXI TYPE SERVICE" MEANS AN UNSCHEDULED PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE OPERATED ON A SPECIFIC ROUTE OR ROUTES, OR WHERE APPLICABLE, WITHIN A PARTICULAR AREA, BY MEANS OF A MOTOR CAR, MINIBUS OR MIDIBUS.

E98 KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN, INTO R61 TO TAXI RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E97 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO PORT ELIZABETH, INTO R72, ALONG R72 TO TAXI RANK IN MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

E99 KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE

FROM THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, ALONG R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO PORT ELIZABETH, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO MDANTSANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS ARE DROPPED-OFF BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E20 KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO

FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT ONTO R300 TOWARDS N1, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO RICHMOND, RIGHT ONTO R398, ALONG R398 TO MIDDELBURG, ONTO R56, ALONG R56 TO INDWE, RIGHT ONTO R396, ALONG R396 TO TAXI RANK AT TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

F61 KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE

FROM TAXI RANK AT TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO R300, ONTO R300 TO N1, ONTO N1 TO COLESBERG,

RIGHT ONTO R58 TO LADY GREY, RIGHT ONTO R393 TO STERKSPRUIT ONTO PALMIET AT TELLE BRIDGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
L80 KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

C38 KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN

-----  
FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO CALDERWOOD STREET TO TAXI RANK IN CALDERWOOD STREET QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

F55 KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L79 KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, STRAIGHT TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

E9 KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN KHAYELITSHA, INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2 TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN, ALONG N2 TO THE AMALINDA OFF-RAMP IN EAST LONDON, PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD WHICH BECOMES AMALINDA MAIN ROAD TO THE FRERE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO LENNOX ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE 4 WAY STOP AT THE ORIENTAL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG MILNER ROAD TO THE STOP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S ROAD TO THE ROBOT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NORTH WEST EXPRESS WAY WHICH BECOMES BUFFALO STREET, TURN INTO EAST LONDON TAXI CITY RANK AND RETURN.

OP.8408896. (2) Y2K COLLEGE SCHOOL ID NO NPO072579. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 200 CONSTITUTION ROAD, ZONNEBLOEM, ZONNEBLOEM, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN KHAYELITSHA TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY Y2K COLLEGE, 200 CONSTITUTION STREET, ZONNEBLOEM, CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

-----  
MORNING: 05H30-08H00  
AFTERNOON: 15H00-16H30

OP.8408897. (2) NOGIXA SAMKELO S ID NO 8510115927089. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 20644 BLACKI STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
STAFF SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF EMPLOYEES/STAFF FROM THEIR PLACES OF RESIDENCE SITUATED IN BLOEKOMBOS, WALLACEDENE AND KRAAIFONTEIN TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT ENGEN WINELANDS 1 STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

-----  
 DAYSHIFT: 05H00-07H00 (PICK-UP & DROP-OFF)  
 LATESHIFT: 10H00-11H00 (PICK-UP & DROP-OFF)  
 LATESHIFT: 22H45-24H00 (PICK-UP & DROP-OFF)  
 NIGHTSHIFT: 17H00-19H00 (PICK-UP & DROP-OFF)

OP.8408898. (2) NDETI CAROLINE TEMBISA CT. ID NO 7607130254084. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 28 CHRISTINE CLOSE, BRENTWOOD PARK, BLUE DOWNS, 7100. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS SERVICE

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN KUILSRIVER TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL NAMELY EXCELSIOR PRIMARY AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

-----  
 MORNING 06H30 - 07H45  
 AFTERNOON 14H30 - 15H30  
 CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 28 CHRISTINE CLOSE BRENTWOOD PARK, BLUE DOWNS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408925. (2) PONDO LUCAS ZUZKILE LZ ID NO 6601185603080. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 23 BOSCH STREET, SAREPTA, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1853326/5 FROM PONDO LUCAS ZUZKILE LZ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1853326/5

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
 Z59 MFULENI - GATESVILLE

-----  
 FROM MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, WHICH BECOMES IVUKUTHU STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT INTO JAKES GERWEL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO GATESVILLE MINIBUS-TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
 Z60 MFULENI - MOWBRAY VIA MAIN ROAD WOODSTOCK

-----  
 FROM MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO LUYOLO STREET. LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, WHICH BECOMES IVUKUTHU STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY (N2), LEFT ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD / FOREST DRIVE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST PETERS STREET AND THEN BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO BROWNING ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST PETERS STREET, WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO THE MOWBRAY WESTERN SIDE MINIBUS-TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM MOWBRAY WESTERN SIDE MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO LIEBEECK WAY, RIGHT ONTO SETTLERS WAY (N2) LEFT ONTO MEW WAY OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO IVUKUTHU STREET, WHICH BECOMES SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TO MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK.

Z61 MFULENI - MOWBRAY VIA KLIPFONTEIN ROAD

-----  
 FROM MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, WHICH BECOMES IVUKUTHU STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT INTO JAKES

GERWEL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO MOWBRAY WESTERN SIDE MINIBUS-TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
Z62 MFULENI ATHLONE VIA R300

-----  
FROM MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, WHICH BECOMES IVUKUTHU STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT ONTO THE R300, WHICH BECOMES CAPE FLATS FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO JAKES GERWEL DRIVE, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET TO TAXI RANK ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408926. (2) PONDO LUCAS ZUZEKILE LZ ID NO 6601185603080. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 23 BOSCH STREET, SAREPTA, KUILSRIVER, 7580. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1570309/13 FROM PONDO LUCAS ZUZEKILE LZ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1570309/13  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

-----  
Z59 MFULENI - GATESVILLE

-----  
FROM MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, WHICH BECOMES IVUKUTHU STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT INTO JAKES GERWEL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO GATESVILLE MINIBUS-TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
Z60 MFULENI - MOWBRAY VIA MAIN ROAD WOODSTOCK

-----  
FROM MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO LUYOLO STREET. LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, WHICH BECOMES IVUKUTHU STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO THE N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY (N2), LEFT ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD / FOREST DRIVE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST PETERS STREET AND THEN BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO NELSON MANDELA BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO BROWNING ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST PETERS STREET, WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO THE MOWBRAY WESTERN SIDE MINIBUS-TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM MOWBRAY WESTERN SIDE MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO LIEBEECK WAY, RIGHT ONTO SETTLERS WAY (N2) LEFT ONTO MEW WAY OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO MEW WAY RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO IVUKUTHU STREET, WHICH BECOMES SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TO MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK.

Z61 MFULENI - MOWBRAY VIA KLIPFONTEIN ROAD

-----  
FROM MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, WHICH BECOMES IVUKUTHU STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT INTO JAKES GERWEL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD TO MOWBRAY WESTERN SIDE MINIBUS-TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
Z62 MFULENI ATHLONE VIA R300

-----  
FROM MFULENI MINIBUS-TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, WHICH BECOMES IVUKUTHU STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT ONTO THE R300, WHICH BECOMES CAPE FLATS FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO JAKES GERWEL DRIVE, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET TO TAXI RANK ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408947. (2) MULTILAYER TRADE CORPORATION MTC ID NO 201529297407. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 09 DUNCAN ROAD, PORT OF CAPE TOWN, CAPE TOWN, 8001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

## CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 9 DUNCAN ROAD, PORT OF CAPE TOWN TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408953. (2) NOGIXA SAMKELO S ID NO 8510115927089. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 20644 BLACKI STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1899034/0 FROM NOGIXA SAMKELO S (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1899034/0  
ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

## CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20644 BLEKES STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408959. (2) BHABHA MONGEZI HAROLD MH ID NO 7409105642082. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21 DLAMATSHA STREET, LUSAKA, NYANGA, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN NYANGA AND GUGULETU TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY HAZENDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL IN ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
TIMETABLE

MORNING: 05H00-07H30  
AFTERNOON: 14H00-15H00

OP.8408968. (2) TANS TOURS (PTY) LTD ID NO 201830356207. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 21WHITE OAKS STREET, OAKGLEN, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 21 WHITE OAKS, OAKGLEN, BELLVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8408969. (2) BALISO MLAMLI M ID NO 6808195742085. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 9 WIGAM WAY, PARKLANDS, CAPE TOWN, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 9 WIGAM WAY, PARKLANDS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

FROM RESIDENCES IN PARKLANDS TO MUNCHKIN EDUCARE IN PARKLANDS AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.

TIMETABLE:

MORNINGS: 06H30 TO 08H30  
AFTERNOONS: 16H00 TO 18H00  
STAFF SERVICE

FROM RESIDENCES IN DUNOON, MILNERTON AND CAPE TOWN TO THEIR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT AT INKABA CONSTRUCTION IN SUNNINGDALE AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.

TIMETABLE:

MORNINGS: 08H45 TO 09H30  
AFTERNOONS: 18H30 TO 19H15

OP.8408970. (2) SCENIC ROUTE TRADING 929 CC ID NO 200713584423. (3) DISTRICT: SWELLENDAM. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 200, MONTAGUE, 6720. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 50 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

## SCHOLAR SERVICES

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENTS SITUATED IN BARRYDALE TO THEIR SCHOOLS NAMEDLY HOERSKOOL MONTAGU, LAERSKOOL MONTAGU AND PRE-PRIMER MONTAGU AND RETURN.

OP.8408975. (2) ABRAHAMS HENDRIK JOHANNES HJ ID NO 6608275634081. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10 DE LAAN 241, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN 241 10DE LAAN KRAAIFONTEIN, NORTH PINE TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMEDLY PROTEA HEIGHTS ACADEMY PHA, EIKENDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL, BRACKENFELL HIGH SCHOOL AND SIMONSBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. TIMETABLE

-----  
 MORNING: 06H00-08H00  
 AFTERNOON: 12H30-18H00  
 CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 241 10DE LAAN KRAAIFONTEIN, NORTH PINE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408976. (2) WITBOOI DANIEL D ID NO 9011285144083. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 LONDON WAY, MALIBU VILLAGE, BLUE DOWNS, 7100 C/O MR B I MISKEY 6 TIERHOUT STREET, BLOMMENDAL, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR PLACE OF RESIDENCES SITUATED IN EERSTE RIVER TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMEDLY MALIBU HIGH SCHOOL AND TUSCANY GLEN PRIMARY SCHOOL IN BLUE DOWNS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. TIMETABLE

-----  
 MORNING: 06H15-07H45  
 AFTERNOON: 13H00-15H00  
 CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 30 LONDON WAY, MALIBU VILLAGE, BLUE DOWNS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408977. (2) WITBOOI DANIEL D ID NO 9011285144083. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 LONDON WAY, MALIBU VILLAGE, BLUE DOWNS, 7100 C/O MR B I MISKEY 6 TIERHOUT STREET, BLOMMENDAL, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
 FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 30 LONDON WAY, MALIBU VILLAGE, BLUE DOWNS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
 FROM RESIDENCES IN EERSTE RIVER TO MALIBU HIGH SCHOOL AND TUSACNNY GLEN PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE. TIMETABLE:

-----  
 MORNINGS: 06H15 TO 07H45  
 AFTERNOONS: 13H00 TO 15H00

OP.8408979. (2) GOOD HOPE PALACE HOTELS PTY LTD ID NO 200602939207. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 WALE STREET, CORNER ST GEORGES MALL, CAPE TOWN, 8001 C/O MR B I MISKEY 6 TIERHOUT STREET, BLOMMENDAL, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 1 WALE STREET, CORNER STREET  
GEORGES MALL, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 100KM FROM PLACE OF  
BUSINESS AND RETURN.

OP.8408980. (2) GOOD HOPE PALACE HOTELS PTY LTD ID NO 200602939207. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 WALE STREET, CORNER ST GEORGES MALL, CAPE TOWN, 8001 C/O MR B I MISKEY  
6 TIERHOUT STREET, BLOMMENDAL, BELLVILLE, 7530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6)  
THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 1 WALE STREET, CORNER ST  
GEORGES MALL, CAPE TOWN TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 100 KM FROM  
PLACE OF BUSINESS AND RETURN.

OP.8408984. (2) ASIKO ANDREW ESE AE ID NO 6810016138188. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL  
ADDRESS: 43 MABEL STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, 7530 C/O B.O.T.A. P O BOX 106, ELSIES RIVER, 7480.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)  
AUTHORITY:  
122 BELLVILLE - TYGERBERG HOSPITAL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SUID STREET BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT AJ  
WEST STREET, LEFT INTO MARK STREET, LEFT LANDDROS STREET, RIGHT INTO TIENIE  
MEYER AVENUE / MIKE PIENAAR BLOUEVARD, LEFT INTO TYGERBERG HOSPITAL AND  
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  
123 BELLVILLE - KARL BREMER HOSPITAL

-----  
FROM TAXI RANK AT SUID STREET BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, LEFT INTO  
AJ WEST STREET, LEFT INTO MARK STREET, RIGHT INTO LANDDROS STREET, LEFT  
INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO MIKE PIENAAR BOULEVARD TO KARL BREMER  
HOSPITAL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408985. (2) KHALID ABDULLAH K ID NO 8602225228084. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS:  
42 ORION ROAD SURREY, ESTATE ATHLONE, ESTATE ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7  
PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
STAFF SERVICE

-----  
FROM RESIDENCES IN BELHAR, BELLVILLE, BRIDGETOWN, BROOKLYN, CROSSROADS,  
DELFT, DUNOON, EERSTE RIVER, ELSIES RIVER, GOODWOOD, GRASSY PARK,  
GUGULETHU, HANOVER PARK, HARARE, HEIDEVELD, JOE SLOVO, KENSINGTON,  
KHAYELITSHA, KUILSRIVER, LANDSDOWNE, LAVENDER HILL, CENTURY CITY, MACASSAR,  
MAITLAND, MANENBERG, MFULENI, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, MOWBRAY, MUIZENBERG,  
NYANGA, OTTERY, PARKWOOD, PHILIPPI, Q-TOWN, RETREAT, ROCKLANDS,  
RUYTERWACHT, SALT RIVER, SAMORA, STRANDFONTEIN, SUMMERGREEN AND WETTON TO  
PICK 'N PAY STORES IN KENILWORTH, CANAL WALK, ROSMEAD AND OTTERY AND RETURN  
AS PER TIMETABLE.  
OPERATING TIMETABLE:

-----  
MORNINGS: 02H00 TO 05H00  
AFTERNOONS: 19H00 TO 00H00  
SUNDAYS: 16H00 TO 00H00  
TRAINING TIMETABLE:

-----  
STORES TO EPPING: FROM 07H00  
EPPING TO STORES: FROM 16H00

OP.8408986. (2) MANDONDO NOMNYAKA MARIA NM ID NO 4502170470083. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: ROOM 71, NY 38, GUGULETHU, 7780. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS.  
(6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE RESIDENCES SITUATED IN  
GUGULETU TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY OBSERVATORY JUNIOR SCHOOL,  
DRYDEN STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL AND OAKTREE PRE SCHOOL AND RETURN AS PER  
TIMETABLE.  
TIMETABLE:  
-----

MORNINGS: 06H00 - 07H30  
AFTERNOON: 15H30 - 16H30

OP.8408992. (2) MOMBILO-NGAMA JOEL J ID NO 8004016262184. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 408 HARBOUR VIEW, BRONHELL STREET, WOODSTOCK, 7925. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM HOLDERS PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 408 HARBOUR VIEW, BROMWELL STREET WOODSTOCK TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8408993. (2) ERASMUS LORENZO L ID NO 8401295104089. (3) DISTRICT: HERMANUS. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 168, STANFORD, 7210. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 17 MORIA STREET, STANFORD NORTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8408994. (2) MATUNZI VUYANI JEREMIAH VJ ID NO 7009145671081. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 32 ALLAMANS STREET, HIGHBURY, KUILS RIVER, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM THE HOLDER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 32 ALLAMAN STREET, HIGHBURY, KUILSRIVER TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.  
SCHOLAR SERVICE

-----  
FROM RESIDENCES IN HIGHBURY, SAREPTA, KALKFONTEIN, SUNBIRD PARK AND MABILE PARK TO KALKFONTEIN PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SAREPTA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.  
TIMETABLE:

-----  
MORNINGS: 06H00 TO 07H30  
AFTERNOONS: 12H30 TO 15H30

OP.8408998. (2) ROBERTS FREDERICK WILLIAM FW ID NO 5204175076085. (3) DISTRICT: SOMERSET WEST. POSTAL ADDRESS: 36 HENDRIKSZ ROAD, LAND EN ZEEZICHT, SOMERSET WES, 7130. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICE

-----  
FROM A PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT SOMERSET WEST TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.



**LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

**NLTA 5/2009**

- 1) ACLPLPRE17923 2) SOLOMON NDOU 5207105595082 3) P.O. BOX 1138, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900  
0 Thohoyandou Taxi Association  
4) not available 1 Minibus Permit to 1 Minibus OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1013(5209HL520AFA00044799)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HA LLAMBANI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, TSHIVHULANI DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MAKULA TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAULU ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE FOLLOWING, TSHIVHILWI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIDZINI, TSHIFUDI, GABA, TSHAULU POLICE STATION, HA BEGWA, TURN LEFT TO MABVUMONI THEN RETURN AND TURN RIGHT TO LUKALO, MUSHIRU, MAHAGALA UNTIL HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAHAGALA, MUSHIRU, LUKALO TURN RIGHT TO MUBVUMONI, GABA, TSHIFUDI, TSHIDZINI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIVHILWE, MAKULA, THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA THOHAYANDOU ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION THEN RAMBUDA ROAD, BECOMES MPHAPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OUT OF SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO UNIT D TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN RIGHT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.2. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1014(5209HL520AFB00044803)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA, JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO NTHUME SENDING HOSPITAL, MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL MATATSHE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, TURN LEFT AT SHADANI PROCEED, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AT TSHILAMBA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILAMBA ROAD SHADANI TURN RIGHT MUKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN RIGHT MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ONLY OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PROCEED WITH THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.3. Hamutele (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1015(520AFD5209HL00044808)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HAMUTELE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: HA MUTELE, TSHIKONDENI MINE, MUKOMA WARANI, MAKUYA, GUYUNI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, DOMBONI, MUTSHIKILINI, VHURIVHURI, MAVUNDE, SAMANDOU, TSHITAVHA, TSWERA, SHADANI, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TO MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA ROAD BECOMES

MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLESPoorrrrt ROAD TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SIBASA TOWN AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHoyANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHoyANDOU.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO THOHoyANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK , TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKWARELA LOCATION PROCEED TO JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, JOIN MASISI ROAD TO TSWERA, TSHITAVHA, SAMBANDOU, MAVUNDE, VURIVHURI, MUTSHIKILINI, DOMBONI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GUYUNI, MAKUYA, MUKOMAWABANI, TSHIKONDENI MINE, HAMUTELE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO THOHoyANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Mutshenzheni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1016(5209ID5209HL00044811)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK TO THOHoyANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBAAHELA, MARAXWE,MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI, MAKONDE, TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHoyANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO THOHoyANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL THOHoyANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI,MAKONDE TURN LEFT TO MATANGARI, TSHIOMBO, MIANZWI, MARAZWE, MABAHELA, MUTSHENZHENI HEADMAAANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Mudzindzi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1017(520AFF5209HL00044814)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK TO THOHoyANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, TSHIDZIVHE, MAKWARANI, THENZHENI, DAMANI, MUHUYU, KHUBVI MOTORE AT KHUBVI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHoyANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET , TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKWARELA, JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE,NGUDZA, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, KHUBVI MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIDZIVHE ROAD PROCEED TO MUHUYU, DAMANI, THENZHENI, MAKWARANI, TSHIDZIVHE, MUDZIDZIDZI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1020(520AFI5209HL00044819)ROUTE NINE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA THEMELI TO THOHoyANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI,, TURN LEFT INTO R523 MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO

THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA THEMELI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523, TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AND LEFT TO R523, THEN RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT ALONG NGULUMBI NGWENANI YA THEMELA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1021(5208M25209HL00044823)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PHIPHIDI,NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523 TURN RIGHT ALONG THE VILLAGE SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX.

- 7.1.1.8. Duthuni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1022(520AFJ5209VL00044826)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:DUTHUNI, TSHISAULU,TSHILOLO COMPLEX, TURN LEFT, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, STRAIGHT TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES : LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Mapate (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1023(5208LX5209VL00044827)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAPATE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU,TSHILOLO COMPLEX,JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MAPATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEEDS TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI TO TSHILOLO

COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTUNI THEN LEFT TO MAPATE THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING , JOIN R524 AT TSHILILO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK , TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1025(5209HL520AFM00044841)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING THEN RIGHT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG , MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, TSHIFULANI, KHUMBE, REMBANDER, HA MUTSHA, TSIANDA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, DZANANWA, GOODLUCK, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DIAMBELE TURN RIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA, HA MADZIVHANDILA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA LUVHALANI TAXI RANK THEN JOIN R524 TO GOODLUCK, DZANANWA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, TSIANDA, HAMUTSHA, REMBADER, KHUMBE, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, DZINDI TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), vuwani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1026(5209HL5209X600044844)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED MULEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED, DZWERANI, MAUNAVHATHU, HAMANGILASI, HARAMUKHUBA, TSHINO THEN TURN LEFT ON

MAVAMBE ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT ON MAVAMBE ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG TSHINO, HA RAMUKHUBA, HAMANGILASI, MAUNAVHATHU, DZWERANI, PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DZINDI, TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Manamani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1027(520AFR5209HL00044847)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MANAMANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DZWERANI, PROCEED TO VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO DZINDI, TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI. LWAMONDO TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ITSANI LOCATION JOIN ITSANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION TO SHAYANDIMA MAIN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, THEN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

NB. OFFLOADING ONLY AT ITSANI SHAYANDIMA UNTIL THE DESTINATION AND RETURN JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING TO MANAMANI ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 mashawane (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1028(5209X45209HL00044849)ROUTE SEVENTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSWINGA, MULEDANE BLOCK J LOCATIO, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVULUSUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE MVUDI PARK, TURN LEFT AT MVUDI PARK PROCEED TO MULEDANIE BLOCK J, TSWINGA PROCEED TO MASHAWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1029(520AFN5209VL00044852)ROUTE EIGHTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JIM TSHIVHONELI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO VOMBE TRADING STORE, TURN LEFT TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL TO MANWADU COMPLEX, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO J.J. MOTORS TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO

MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED TURN LEFT, INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN R523 THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT MVUNDI PARK PROCEED TO MANWADU COMPLEX PROCEED TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND RETURN TO TOVOMBE TRADING STORE TO JIM TSHIVHINELI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Maungani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1030(52085B5209HL00044859)ROUTE NINETEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAUNGANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO THEN PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN ROUTE

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAUNKO STREET TO PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1032(5209HL5208MU00044862)ROUTE TWENTY ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO NEW BUS TERMINAS, THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO JOIN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F ROAD, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT INTO MANINI ROAD PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO DIDIDI ROAD TO THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MANINI, TSHISAULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, TSHITOMBONI, MAKOVHA, KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT KAPHAPHAZELATAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MAKOVHA, TSHITOMBONI, DIDIDI,TSHISAULUNGOMA, MANINI AND PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Khakhanwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1033(5208MW5209HT00044865)ROUTE TWENTY-TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MULENZHE, DIDIDI, TSHIULUNGOMA, MANINI, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT TO BLOCK G MANINI ROAD, TURN LEFT , PROCEED INTO BLOCK F, TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MANINI, TSHIULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, MULENZHE, KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1034(520AFT5209HL00044867)ROUTE TWENTY-THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MANINI BLOCK L & M PROCEED TO BLOCK G LOCATION TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F LOCATION, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN PROCEED , TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G THEN RIGHT TO MANINI, BLOCK L & M AND PROCEED TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RRANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1035(5209I15209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI, PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO, THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1036(5209HL5208NQ00044870)ROUTE TWENTY-FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY



LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREE  
PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD  
MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, MURAGA, BASANI, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD  
TO XIGALO THEN PROCEED TO JEROME THEN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO JEROME, XIGALO, AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA  
MALIA ROAD , PROCEED ALONG BASANI, MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGODI, DUMASI, TSHISELE,  
HOLLYWOOD MOTORS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BLOCK G , TURN LEFT AT BLOCK F PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGETHEN RIGHT  
TO THOHAYANDOU BUD TERMINUS , TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT  
INTO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING MAVAMBE ROUTE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE  
FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT  
INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, , TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED  
TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TSHISELE, DUMASI, TURN RIGHT INTO DUMASI ROAD IN DUMASI VILLAGE TO  
HAMUTOTI/MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMASI TURN RIGHT AT HA DUMASI THEN  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD  
MOTORS, J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT  
INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1037(5208NX5209HL00044871)ROUTE TWENTY-SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: BASANI, PROCEED TO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HA  
MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD, J.J. MOTORS THEN  
TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, RIGHT INTO SHINDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI  
RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J.  
MOTORS THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG HOLLYWOOD MOTORS,  
TSHISELS, DUMASI, MAKHUVHA, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, HA MURAGA, BASANI THEN TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524  
PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE,  
HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO  
GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN  
RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT  
INTO MVUSULUFZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT  
THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE  
PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN  
LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT

TO MALAMANGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1039(5208N65209HL00044874)ROUTE TWENTY-NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: GOKOLO, TSHIKWETA, MAKWARELA, NTHUME, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO NTHUME, TURN RIGHT AT MAKWARELA, TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIFIFI ROAD TO TSHIKWETA, GOKOLO, THEN PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshififi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1040(5208N65209HL00044875)ROUTE THIRTY

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, ANDRIE MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK THEN TURN PROCEED TO ANDRIE MOTORS, PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Murangoni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1041(5208MA5209HL00044877)ROUTE THIRTY-ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MARANZHE, LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO JOIN R523 ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, MARANZHE, THEN PROCEED TO MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Vondo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1042(5208ML5209HL00044880)ROUTE THIRTY-TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VONDO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN R523 AT THATHE, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MAPITAS, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA PROCEED INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAZA RANK THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VONDO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, MAPITAS, THATHE TURN RIGHT INTO VONDO ROAD TO VONDO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Haluvhimbi (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1086(520AGU5209HL00046463)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MAKONDE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK..

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO JOIN R523 AT SIBASA TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA LOCATION AND JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD VONDWE, TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE JOIN HALUVHIMBI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT HALUVHIMBI, THEN PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.3 Mukumbani (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Destination) - BRCLP2727(520AFH5100KT00211273)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHIVUNGULULU,RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI THEN PROCEED TO GONDENI,LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA,PHIPHIDI STORE TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFF-LOADING:TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523,RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA,NGOVHELA,MADAMALALA,PHIPHIDI STORE,TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, GONDENI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL AND BACK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE,RADALI,TSHIVHUNGULULU,MUKUMBANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 Ngwenani Ya Mapholi (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP18018(5100TF5209HL00211276)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF-LOADING:NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VHUFULI,DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL, MAKHUVHA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO MATATHSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULAANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK:USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN LEFT THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY

USING HA MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, THEN PROCEED TO DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL, PROCEED TO VHUFULI THEN PROCEED TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK.

- 1) ACLPLPRE17923 2) SOLOMON NDOU 5207105595082 3) P.O. BOX 1138, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900  
2 Thohoyandou Taxi Association  
4) not available 1 Minibus Permit to 1 Minibus OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Ha Lambani (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1013(5209HL520AFA00044799)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HA LLAMBANI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, TSHIVHULANI DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MAKULA TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAULU ROAD, PROCEED WITH THE FOLLOWING, TSHIVHILWI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIDZINI, TSHIFUDI, GABA, TSHAULU POLICE STATION, HA BEGWA, TURN LEFT TO MABVUMONI THEN RETURN AND TURN RIGHT TO LUKALO, MUSHIRU, MAHAGALA UNTIL HA LAMBANI TAXI RAN AT GUNDA.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HA LAMBANI TAXI RANK AT GUNDA TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAHAGALA, MUSHIRU, LUKALO TURN RIGHT TO MUBVUMONI, GABA, TSHIFUDI, TSHIDZINI, TSHIKAMBE, TSHIVHILWE, MAKULA, THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA THOHAYANDOU ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION THEN RAMBUDA ROAD, BECOMES MPHAPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OUT OF SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO UNIT D TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN RIGHT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.2. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1014(5209HL520AFB00044803)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SIBASA, JOIN THOHAYANDOU WILLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO NTHUME SENDING HOSPITAL, MPHEPHU STREET BECOMES RAMBUDA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL MATATSHE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, TURN LEFT AT SHADANI PROCEED, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK AT TSHILAMBA.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHILAMBA MOTORS, JOIN MATAVHELA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHILAMBA ROAD SHADANI TURN RIGHT MUKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN RIGHT MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, MATATSHE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ONLY OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PROCEED WITH THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

- 7.1.1.3. Hamutele (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1015(520AFD5209HL00044808)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HAMUTELE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: HA MUTELE, TSHIKONDENI MINE, MUKOMA WARANI, MAKUYA, GUYUNI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, DOMBONI, MUTSHIKILINI, VHURIVHURI, MAVUNDE, SAMANDOU, TSHITAVHA, TSWERA, SHADANI, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TO MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT INTO RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA ROAD BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 WYLLESPOORRRRT ROAD TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SIBASA TOWN AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK , TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKWARELA LOCATION PROCEED TO JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, JOIN MASISI ROAD TO TSWERA, TSHITAVHA, SAMBANDOU, MAVUNDE, VURIVHURI, MUTSHIKILINI, DOMBONI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GUYUNI, MAKUYA, MUKOMAWABANI, TSHIKONDENI MINE, HAMUTELE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Mutshenzheni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1016(5209ID5209HL00044811)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBAAHELA, MARAXWE, MIANZWI, TSHIOMBO, MATANGARI, MAKONDE, TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD PROCEED TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, RAMBUDA BECOMES MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK .

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUTSHENZHENI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK ,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE TURN LEFT TO MATANGARI, TSHIOMBO, MIANZWI, MARAZWE, MABAHELA, MUTSHENZHENI HEADMAANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Mudzindzi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1017(520AFF5209HL00044814)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, TSHIDZIVHE, MAKWARANI, THENZHENI, DAMANI, MUHUYU, KHUBVI MOTORE AT KHUBVI VILLAGE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MUDZINDZI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET , TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKWARELA, JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED TO TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, KHUBVI MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIDZIVHE ROAD PROCEED TO MUHUYU, DAMANI, THENZHENI, MAKWARANI, TSHIDZIVHE, MUDZIDZIDZI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Ngwenani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1020(520AFI5209HL00044819)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA THEMELI TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI,, TURN LEFT INTO R523 MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA THEMELI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523, TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AND LEFT TO R523, THEN RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT ALONG NGULUMBI NGWENANI YA THEMELA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1021(5208M25209HL00044823)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PHIPHIDI,NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523 TURN RIGHT ALONG THE VILLAGE SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI MAPITAS COMPLEX.

- 7.1.1.8. Duthuni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1022(520AFJ5209VL00044826)ROUTE ELEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:DUTHUNI, TSHISAULU,TSHILO COMPLEX, TURN LEFT, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, STRAIGHT TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES : LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Mapate (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1023(5208LX5209VL00044827)ROUTE TWELVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAPATE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU,TSHILO COMPLEX,JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MAPATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEEDS TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTUNI THEN LEFT TO MAPATE THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1024(5209VL520AFL00044835)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS, JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO MULLLEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN LEFT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET IN SHAYANDIMA AND MAINSTREET BECOMES ITSANI ROAD, PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SHAYANDIMA/ ITSANI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, JOIN R524 AT TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT ITSANI LOCATION PROCEED INTO ITSANI ROAD TO SHAYANDIMA LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO JOIN R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA TOWN PROCEED AND JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1025(5209HL520AFM00044841)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING THEN RIGHT PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, TSHIFULANI, KHUMBE, REMBANDER, HA MUTSHA, TSIANDA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, DZANANWA, GOODLUCK, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DIAMBELE TURN RIGHT TO TSHAKHUMA, HA MADZIVHANDILA HEADMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA HA MADZIVHANDILA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA LUVHALANI TAXI RANK THEN JOIN R524 TO GOODLUCK, DZANANWA, ROMANS CATHOLIC, TSIANDA, HAMUTSHA, REMBADER, KHUMBE, TSHIFULANANI, LWAMONDO, DZINDI TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), vuwani (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1026(5209HL5209X600044844)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED MULEDANI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI, LWAMONDO, VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED, DZWERANI, MAUNAVHATHU, HAMANGILASI, HARAMUKHUBA, TSHINO THEN TURN LEFT ON MAVAMBE ROAD PROCEED TO VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUWANI MAGISTRATE TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT ON MAVAMBE ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG TSHINO, HA RAMUKHUBA, HAMANGILASI, MAUNAVHATHU, DZWERANI, PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DZINDI, TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Manamani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1027(520AFR5209HL00044847)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MANAMANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DZWERANI, PROCEED TO VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO DZINDI, TSHISAULU, TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE THEN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, TSHISAULU, DZINDI. LWAMONDO TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT DZWERANI MANAMANI VILLAGE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ITSANI LOCATION JOIN ITSANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION TO SHAYANDIMA MAIN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R524 TURN RIGHT TO SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, THEN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

NB. OFFLOADING ONLY AT ITSANI SHAYANDIMA UNTIL THE DESTINATION AND RETURN JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING TO MANAMANI ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 mashawane (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1028(5209X45209HL00044849)ROUTE SEVENTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSWINGA, MULEDANE BLOCK J LOCATION, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MASHAWANA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE MVUDI PARK, TURN LEFT AT MVUDI PARK PROCEED TO MULEDANE BLOCK J, TSWINGA PROCEED TO MASHAWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1029(520AFN5209VL00044852)ROUTE EIGHTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING



ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JIM TSHIVHONELI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO VOMBE TRADING STORE, TURN LEFT TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL TO MANWADU COMPLEX, PROCEED TO MVUDI PARK, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO J.J. MOTORS TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED TURN LEFT, INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA JOIN R523 THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J. MOTORS THEN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT MVUNDI PARK PROCEED TO MANWADU COMPLEX PROCEED TO MAHWASANE HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED TO CROCODILE VENTURE AND RETURN TO TOVOMBE TRADING STORE TO JIM TSHIVHONELI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO MULEDANE EATING HOUSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Maungani (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1030(52085B5209HL00044859)ROUTE NINETEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAUNGANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO THEN PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN ROUTE

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAUNKO STREET TO PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1032(5209HL5208MU00044862)ROUTE TWENTY ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO NEW BUS TERMINAS, THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO JOIN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F ROAD, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT INTO MANINI ROAD PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO DIDIDI ROAD TO THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MANINI, TSHISAULUNGOMA, DIDIDI,

TSHITOMBONI, MAKOVHA, KAPHAPHAZELA TAXI RRANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT KAPHAPHAZELATAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MAKOVHA, TSHITOMBONI, DIDIDI,TSHISAULUNGOMA, MANINI AND PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE TURN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Khakhanwa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1033(5208MW5209HT00044865)ROUTE TWENTY-TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MULENZHE, DIDIDI, TSHIULUNGOMA, MANINI, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TURN LEFT TO BLOCK G MANINI ROAD, TURN LEFT , PROCEED INTO BLOCK F, TURN LEFT PROCEED UNTIL THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ALONG MANINI, TSHIULUNGOMA, DIDIDI, MULENZHE, KHAKHANWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1034(520AFT5209HL00044867)ROUTE TWENTY-THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MANINI BLOCK L & M PROCEED TO BLOCK G LOCATION TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F LOCATION, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN PROCEED , TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G THEN RIGHT TO MANINI, BLOCK L & M AND PROCEED TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RRANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1035(5209I15209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI, PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO, THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1036(5209HL5208NQ00044870)ROUTE TWENTY-FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREE  
PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD  
MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, MURAGA, BASANI, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD  
TO XIGALO THEN PROCEED TO JEROME THEN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO JEROME, XIGALO, AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA  
MALIA ROAD , PROCEED ALONG BASANI, MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGODI, DUMASI, TSHISELE,  
HOLLYWOOD MOTORS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT BLOCK G , TURN LEFT AT BLOCK F PROCEED  
STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGETHEN RIGHT  
TO THOHOYANDOU BUD TERMINUS , TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT  
INTO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING MAVAMBE ROUTE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE  
FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT  
INTO MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED TO J.J. MOTORS, , TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED  
TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS TSHISELE, DUMASI, TURN RIGHT INTO DUMASI ROAD IN DUMASI VILLAGE TO  
HAMUTOTI/MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMASI TURN RIGHT AT HA DUMASI THEN  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD  
MOTORS, J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT  
INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1037(5208NX5209HL00044871)ROUTE TWENTY-SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: BASANI, PROCEED TO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HA  
MURAGA, TSHIANZWANE, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD, J.J. MOTORS THEN  
TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET, RIGHT INTO SHINDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY.

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO J.J.  
MOTORS THEN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD THEN PROCEED ALONG HOLLYWOOD MOTORS,  
TSHISELS, DUMASI, MAKHUVHA, MANGONDI, TSHIANZWANE, HA MURAGA, BASANI THEN TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1038(5209HL5208NX00044873)ROUTE TWENTY-EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MATSIKA, TSHAMAVHUDZI, GONDENI, VHUDIMBILU, MALAMAGWA, JOIN R524  
PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT MANGONDI TURN RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE,  
HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO  
GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN TURN  
RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT  
INTO MVUSULUFZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKONELO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MANGONDI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMANGWA, VHUDIMBILU, GONDENI, TSHAMAVHUDZI, MATSIKA, MALAVUWE THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshiffi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1039(5208N65209HL00044874)ROUTE TWENTY-NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: GOKOLO, TSHIKWETA, MAKWARELA, NTHUME, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R523 PROCEED INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED INTO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R523 INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO NTHUME, TURN RIGHT AT MAKWARELA, TURN LEFT JOIN TSHIFIFI ROAD TO TSHIKWETA, GOKOLO, THEN PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tshiffi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1040(5208N65209HL00044875)ROUTE THIRTY

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, ANDRIE MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIFIFITAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA, TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK THEN TURN PROCEED TO ANDRIE MOTORS, PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO TSHIFIFI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Murangoni (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1041(5208MA5209HL00044877)ROUTE THIRTY-ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MARANZHE, LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MURANGONI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET THEN RIGHT TO JOIN R523 ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, MARANZHE, THEN PROCEED TO MURANGONI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Vondo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1042(5208ML5209HL00044880)ROUTE THIRTY-TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VONDO TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN R523 AT THATHE, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG

MAPITAS, PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA PROCEED INTO SIBASA TAXI RANK. PROCEED TO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO VENDA TUSK HOTTEL THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAZA RANK THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO VONDO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 THEN PROCEED ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, MAPITAS, THATHE TURN RIGHT INTO VONDO ROAD TO VONDO TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Haluvhimbi (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1086(520AGU5209HL00046463)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MAKONDE, JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, TURN LEFT JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAWARELA JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK AND THEN PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI TURN RIGHT INTO THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK..

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO JOIN R523 AT SIBASA TURN RUGHT TO PROCEED TO SIBASA SCCORE TAXI RANK , PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA LOCATION AND JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, MATATSHE THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD VONDWE, TSHIDIMBINI, MUKULA, KHUBVI, MAKONDE JOIN HALUVHIMBIM ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMANSKRAAL AT HALUVHIMBI, THEN PROCEED TO HALUVHIMBI HEADMAN'S KRAAL.

- 7.1.1.3 Mukumbani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohayandou (Destination) - BRCLP2727(520AFH5100KT00211273)ROUTE EIGHT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHIVUNGULULU,RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI THEN PROCEED TO GONDENI,LUNUNGWI, TSHIKUNDA,PHIPHIDI STORE TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT , PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL THEN PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFF-LOADING:TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO R523,RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA,NGOVHELA,MADAMALALA,PHIPHIDI STORE,TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, LUNUNGWI, GONDENI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL AND BACK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE,RADALI,TSHIVHUNGULULU,MUKUNBANI HEADMAN'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 Ngwenani Ya Mapholi (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP18018(5100TF5209HL00211276)ROUTE SEVEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF-LOADING:NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI VHUFULI,DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL, MAKHUVHA, VONDWE, TURN RIGHT JOIN RANBUDA ROAD TO MATATHSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULAANI, NTHUME, MAKWARELA, JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUSK HOTEL PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA JOIN RAMBUDA ROAD TO NTHUME, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHE, NGUDZA, VONDWE, TURN LEFT THEN JOIN TSHILAMBA ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY USING HA MAKHUVHA, TSHITEREKE, THEN PROCEED TO DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAL, PROCEED TO VHUFULI THEN PROCEED TO NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE13767 2) Vongani Stanley Mukhari 7106215533082) P.O. BOX 227, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
4 Zoutpansberg TA  
4) LLLPLOB13513 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -  
brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081000202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA- PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2 FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED

INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE13799 2) NANGA PETRUS MUZILA | 3) BOX 706, SINTHUMULE, VHEMBE, 0921 Makhado |
| 2 6204245412087                         | Local and Long Distance Taxi Association     |
| 4) LPLPOLB28760 Additional Authority    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLIESPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING: TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PASSING SASOL GARAGE, ZZ2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF, MATOKS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD, PASSING



MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN,  
TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

7.1.1.7. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 1) AOLPLPRE14078 2) Molatelo Adelaide Mokwena 3) Box 1885, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1129 Dilokong  
1 7006080617087 Rehlophegile United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB20419 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

- 1) AOLPLPRE15276 2) MAMERIBI MATHEWA MASIPA 3) PO BOX 568, ROZANO MAKOTOPONG,  
6 6104125614085 POLOKWANE, 0723  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makotopong (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Makotopong (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MASIPA003(12099H12099H00287188)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM No. 157 ITIRELENG SECTION MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY AT 05:30 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT AT MANKWENG AT 05:45, PROCEED TO COLLECT AT MAMOTINTANE VILLAGE AT 05:55, RETURN TO DROP LEARNERS AT SAINT PIET HIGH SCHOOL 06:10 PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MOUNTAINVIEW SEN SECONDARY AT 06:20, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:30 AND PROCEED TO MAROBATHOHA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:35, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MENTZ AT 06:40 AND PROCEED TO HWITI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:45, PROCEED VIA R71 TO MEPS 07:00, PROCEED NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE VIA R81 AT 07:10, PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL 07:15, PROCEED FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 07:20 AND PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT CHRISHOFMEYER PRIMARY AND KUSCHKE HIGH SCHOOL AT 07:30.

## RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY FROM CHRIS HOFMEYER PRIMARY AT 13:00 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL 13:20, PROCEED TO COLLECT AT FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 13:30, PROCEED VIA MALL THE NORTH TO NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE AT 13:45, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MEPS 14:00, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MANKWENG UNIT C AT 14:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM HWITI HIGH SCHOOL 14:35, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MENTZ VILLAGE 14:50, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL 15:00, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MOUNTAIN VIEW SEN SECONDARY 15:20 TO DROP THEM AT MAMOTINTATNE VILLAGE AT 15:30 AND RETURN TO No. 157 ITIRELENG SECTION MAKOTOPONG AT 16:00

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makotopong (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Makotopong (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - masi02(12099H12099H00287187)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
STAND NO 157 ITIRELENG SECTION MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 157 ITIRELENG SECTION MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE  
Conveyance of organized group from No 157 Itereleng Section Makotopong, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:  
A. A wedding  
B. A funeral

- C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE16003 2) Mahlabazulu Investments PTY LTD 3) 1865 Zone F, Lebowakgomo, Capricorn, 0737  
4 2013/236073/07 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB17604 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE16039 2) MOSODI MORWASELEKA THOBEJANB) Box 1988, DRIEKOP, CAPRICORN, 1129 Leporogong  
0 6805035329081 Long distance Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB12271 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclP(520ALB1205GJ10049599)ROUTE ONE

FROM LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK MALIPSDRIFT DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA ROEDTAN, ROEDTAN POLICE STATION, CRECY FARM, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK NEXT TO RAILWAY STATION, PRETORIA, EASTLYNE TAXI RANK, DAIRYMALL BUILDING IN THE TAXI RANK OF BOSMAN, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, TEMBISA VIA HOSPITAL VIEW, OAKMORE STATION / TAXI RANK, KALKFONTEIN, TO JOHANNESBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, EASTGATE, COMMISSIONER STREET IN THE CITY OF JOHANNESBURG, TROYE STREET, TALL STREET, NOORD STREET, PARK STATION TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO TEMBISA OAKMORE STATION / TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED AT HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, EASTLANE TAXI RANK AND BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRYMALL BUILDING TAXI RANK, OAKMORE TAXI RANK AND PARK STATION (JHB).

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING AT PARK STATION BUT TO LOAD AT OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE16354 0 | 2) Mphokana Elizabeth Makobela<br>5504150717086 | 3) Box 530, Bochum, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB17184    | Amendment of Route                              | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCICHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubebele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE16642 2) THINAWANGA MATODZI 6009096010082 P O BOX 3401, SIBASA, SIBASA, 0970 VUWANI TAXI  
1 ASSOCIATION  
4) LPLPOLB14740 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE16722 2) Eddie Mohale 8404265543088 3) 2387 Zone 2, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742  
7  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
MOHALE23871(1209VK1209VK00273561)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS No. 2387 ZONE 2 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY COLLECTING LEARNERS AT 05:45 AND PROCEED VIA MANDELA DRIVE AND JOIN RISSIK STREET TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM BENDOR AT 06:20 AND PROCEED VIA R81 TO DROP LEARNERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE 06:30, PROCEED VIA R71 TO DROP LEARNERS AT MEPS 06:40, PROCEED TO FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 06:50, PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY FLORA PARK AT 07:00, PROCEED VIA SUID STREET TO DROP LEARNERS AT NORTH VIEW ACADEMY, IVY PARK AT 07:15, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT NIRVANA PRIMARY 007:20 AND PROCEED VIA VERMIKULLET STREET TO LAERSKOOL PIET HUGO AT 07:30.

RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM LAERSKOOL PIET HUGO AT 14:00, PROCEED TO COLLECT AT NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14:20, PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO NORTH VIEW ACADEMY 14:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 14:50, PROCEED VIA R71 TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MEPS 15:10, PROCEED VIA MALL OF THE NORTH TO NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE 15:20 AND RETURN TO DROP LEARNERS AT BENDOR 15:30 AND PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO DROP LEARNERS AT SESHEGO ZONE 2 AT 16:30.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
mohale2387(1209VK1209VK00273556)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
2387 ZONE 2 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - 2387 ZONE 2 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
Conveyance of organized group from 2387 Zone 2 Seshego Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and



return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. Training
- G. Promotions
- H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.

Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE16952 2) PETER MNENGWANE 77080657320843) P.O BOX 1114, MALAMULELE, MALAMULELE, 0982  
2 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB15534 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN  
TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI  
D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI,  
MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81  
MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI  
RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17018 2) MAROPENG DANIEL BALOYI 3) BOX 2994, BELA BELA, WATERBERG, 0510  
8 7303065363088  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - MAROPENG  
01(1201LT1201LT00288083)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM STAND NO 7058 EXTENSION 6 BELA BELA, IN BELA BELA- RSA

Conveyance of organized group from Stand No 7058 Extension 6 in Bela Bela, Bela Bela Municipality to places within  
the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the  
condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes  
a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE17074 2) Raesibe Elizabeth Maahlo 5309100653083 P. O Box 195, Driekop, Sekhukhune, 1129 Dilokong

- 8  
4) LLPLOLB13193 Transfer of OL  
6)

Rehlophegile United Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From  
Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and  
Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND  
Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) -  
BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F,VIA ROAD NO.R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS,  
DRIEKOP,SELALA,MANYAKA,MASHISHI,MOROKE,MOOILEK,  
PHASA,MPUSHENG,ATOK TAXI RANK,LEPOROGONG(LEEUKOP)TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA  
PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO  
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT  
BRAMMLEY BRIDGE,ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO  
LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE  
ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE 1

FROM ATOK MINE,MALOMANE,MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE,SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE,  
DIPHALE, MAROGA,MAGABANENG,MAANDAGSHOEK,MOOIHOEK,TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO  
BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17088 2) MUVHULAWA MASINDI MULAUDZI 3) P.O BOX 61, VHULAUDZI, PHADZIMA, 0976 Dzanani  
2 4512251062089 1 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB19701 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE  
TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523  
THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT  
TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI  
TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT ,  
BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO  
CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO  
BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO  
KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY  
KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLISPOORT –THOHAYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENDEHNI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17453<br>7 | 2) MUNYADZIWA VIOLET MAMMBA<br>5401030524081 | 3) P O BOX 364, Vhulaudzi, Vhembe, 0926<br>SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB18126        | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDEHNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDEHNI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17456<br>5 | 2) TINTSWALO MAKHUBELA<br>9108261155081 | 3) P O BOX 808, ELIM, ELIM, 0960 Zoutpansberg TA |
| 4) LLPLOB17699        | Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

#### ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

#### VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17457 2) MUNYADZIWA RACHEL MAFUNA 3) P.O. BOX 84, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993  
0 5312170153088 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB19759 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17459 2) MUVHULAWA MASINDI MULAUDZI 3) P.O BOX 61, VHULAUDZI, PHADZIMA, 0976 Dzanani  
4 4512251062089 1 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB19699 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZEHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLIESPOORT -THOHAYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZEHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17526 2) MMATSIE SELINA MALATJI 3) P/BAG X7305, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700  
5 6007040687088  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mothiba (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mothiba (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
malatji01org(1208OB1208OB00282967)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

STAND NO 367 GA-MOTHIBA , POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 367 GA-MOTHIBA , POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from No 367 Ga-Mothiba village, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. Training
- G. Promotions
- H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.

Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE17660 2) P SHISHENGE 6510275501080  
03) P.O.BOX 68, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM HOSPITAL, 0960  
Zoutpansberg TA

4) LLPLOLB16198 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -  
brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- 1) AOLPLPRE17734 2) MAGAKOLLA TRADING ENTERPRICE3) BOX 2061 MAHWELERENG 0626, MOKOPANE,  
7 2014/033994/07 WATERBERG, 0600  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - magak02(120BKU120BKU00287083)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
STAND NO 10051 MAROTENG MOKOPANE, IN MOKOPANE– RSA  
Conveyance of organized group from Stand No 10051 Maroteng in Mokopane, Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip

F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

#### SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE/ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO 10051 MOSHATE MOSHATE IN MOKOPANE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

VIA: MOSHATE, SAAMSOKOL, MASEHLANENG, MAROTENG, JOIN N11, TO MOKOPANE, COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, AKASIA PRIMARY SCHOOL

PRIMARY SCHOOL, WATERBERG THEN PROCEED TO LAER SKOOL.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 10051 MOSHATE AT 5H30-SAAMSOKOL AT 5H45

FROM SAAMSOKOL AT 5H50-MASEHLANENG AT 5H55

FROM MASEHLANENG AT 6H00-MAROTENG AT 6H10

FROM MAROTENG AT 6H10-COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 6H25

FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 6H30-AKASIA PRIMARY AT 6H35

FROM AKASIA SCHOOL AT 6H40-WATERBERG SCHOOL AT 6H45

FROM WATERBERG SCHOOL AT 6H45-LAER SKOOL AT 6H50

FROM LAER SKOOL AT 7H00 -SHOPRITE PARKING IN NELSON MANDELA AT 7H15.

##### AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM SHOPRITE AT 13H05-LAERSKOOL AT 13H10

FROM LAER SKOOL AT 13H30- WATERBERG SCHOOL AT 13H35

FROM WATERBERG AT 13H40—AKASIA SCHOOL AT 13H45

FROM AKASIA SCHOOL AT 13H50-COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 13H55

FROM COMPREHENSIVE AT 14H00-MAROTENG AT 14H1

FROM MAROTENG AT 14H20-MASEHLANENG AT 14H25

FROM MASEHLANENG AT 14H30-SAAMSOKOL AT 14H35

FROM SAAMSOKOL AT 14H40 -HOUSE NO 10051 MOSHATE AT 14H50

1) AOLPLPRE17787 2) MMANARE UIFTON KABE  
9 6909025621083

4) LPLPOLB21373 Transfer of OL

6)

3) BOX 5158, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700  
Moletjie Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE

INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT

SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17788 2) M.W Paledi 5502275675080<br>5 | 3) P.O Box 285, Groblersdal, Groblersdal, 0470<br>Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB112197 Amendment of Route<br>6)           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11



FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17792 2) FREDDIE MACHABA 6104065336087 3) BOX 3339, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi  
1 association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO

SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17796 2) NANGA JOHN MABIDI 5902106020086 3) PO BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
3  
4) LLPLPRE91922 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - MABIDI LONG DIST(120BK612059610285802)PART D: ROUTE DESCRIPTION/DETAIL MAINTENANCE

#### ROUTE ONE:

FROM SIBASA BUS TERMINUS AT VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GOUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY:

TSHAKHUMA R524

ELIMA

MAKHADO R524

BANDERLIERKOP NI

MATOKS NI

POLOKWANE NI/R101

MOKOPANE NI/R101

NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101

NABOOMSPRUIT 08H30.09H00.15H00.16H30

NYLSTROOM 09H00.09H30.15H30.17H30

WARMBATHS 09H20.09H50.15H50.17H50

PRETORIA 10H30.11H45.15H00.17H00

ARRIVAL IN JOHANNESBURG 11H30.11H45 18H00. 20H00

RETURN MONDAY-THURSDAY, SAT, FRI& SUN DEPART

JOHANNESBURG 15H30.12H30.,16H30.15H00

PRETORIA 16H30.13H20.17H30.16H30  
 WARMBATHSM 17H35.14H35.16H35.17H30  
 NYLSTROOM 17H55. 14H55.18H55.19H55  
 NABOOMSPRUIT 18H25.15H25.19H25.20H25  
 POTGIETERSRUS(MOKOPANE)19H05.16H05.20H05.21H05  
 ARRIVAL POLOKWANE 20H00.17H00.21H00.10H00  
 MODIMOLE NI/R101  
 BELA-BELA NI/R101  
 HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101  
 PRETORIA N1/R101  
 BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE NI  
 JOHANNESBUR NI  
 UNCLE CHARLIE'S INTERCHANGE MI  
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS  
 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

## ROUTE II

FROM MALAMULELE BUS TERMINUS VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO  
 PROVINCE TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE  
 FOLLOWING PLACES:

MALAMULELE GIYANI ROAD TO GIYANI  
 DUIWELSKLOOF R81  
 POLOKWANE R81  
 MOKOPANE NI/R101  
 NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101  
 MODIMOLE NI/R101  
 BELA-BELA NI/R101  
 HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101  
 PRETORIA NI  
 BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE NI  
 JOHANNESBURG NI  
 UNCLE CHARLIE'S INTERCHANGE MI  
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS  
 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

## ROUTE III

FROM POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS CENTRAL DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE  
 TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS SOWETO GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING  
 PLACES:

MOKOPANE NI/R101  
 NABOOMSPRUIT NI/R101  
 MODIMOLLE NI/R101  
 HAMMANSKRAAL NI/R101  
 PRETORIA NI  
 BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE MI  
 JOHANNESBURG MI  
 OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS  
 THE RETURNED JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE

## ROUTE IV

ORGANISED GROUPS SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERING, ATHLETICS, SPORT  
 SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURIST WITH THEIR PERSONAL  
 LUGGAGE. FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTE TO ANY PLACES  
 IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PICKING  
 POINT.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.2.1.1. Mula Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohayandou) (Destination) - JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI  
 LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488,  
 UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118,  
 WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75,  
 RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109,  
 MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP  
 49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15,

LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213, PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHOYANDOU	MUILA	THOHOYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHOYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:

MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76, GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90, GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HORINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK 403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.

RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID04(52081052081000206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

JNMABID05(520AH452081000206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45

ELANDSPRUIT 06H20 07H05 08H50  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 06H25 07H10 08H55  
 VONDELING 06H30 07H15 09H00  
 RONDEBSCH 06H35 07H20 09H05  
 BERGVLIET 06H40 07H25 09H15  
 OK BUS TERNIMUS 06H45 07H40 09H20  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 16H30 17H00  
 BERGVLIET 13H05 16H35 17H10  
 RONDEBOSCH 13H10 16H40 17H15  
 VONDELING 13H15 16H45 17H20  
 VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 13H20 16H50 17H25  
 ELANDSPRUIT 13H25 16H55 17H30  
 DOORNSPRUIT 13H30 17H00 17H35  
 WATERVAL 13H35 17H05 17H45  
 STRYLDRIFT 13H40 17H10 17H45  
 WOLWEROODE 13H45 17H15 17H50  
 GOEDEHOOP 13H50 17H20 17H55  
 WELGEFONTEIN 13H55 17H25 18H00  
 DRIEFONTEIN 14H00 17H30 18H05  
 VAALKOP 14H10 17H10 18H15  
 KRUISFONTEIN 14H20 17H55 18H20  
 GROOTFONTEIN 14H25 17H55 18H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE17796 2) SEMAKATJO JOHN SEOKA 3) P.O Bo x 677, Bochum, Capricorn, 0790 Bochum Taxi  
 5 5103135442082 Association  
 4) LLPLOLB9614 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
 LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK  
 VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE,NORMA A.,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,  
 CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,  
 SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,  
 KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,  
 GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,  
 DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
 GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-  
 SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK  
 STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
 POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCICHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCICHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK  
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,  
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,  
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,  
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,  
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,  
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-  
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK  
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,  
MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN  
R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN  
STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO  
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17796 2) TAGISHI JAN HLONGWA 6410165681086 BOX 725, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061  
6 TUBATSE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLLPLOB53873 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) -  
MPBRC001064(82093C8100JV00051258)From Burgersfort to Steelpoort



- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001065(82093C52095E10051259)From Burgersfort to Jane-Furse.
- 7.1.1.3. Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Origin), Phasha (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001068(8100JV52094P10051292)From Steelpoort to Mampuru via Longtill and Phasha.
- 7.1.1.4. Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC001069(8100JV8100MX10051293)From Loporogong to Witbank via Middelburg
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001070(82093C520ALB10051321)From Burgersfort to Loporogong and Back
- 7.1.1.6. Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001067(8200XJ52095E10051261)From Lydenburg to Jane Furse

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC001069(8100JV8100MX10051293)From Loporogong to Witbank via Middelburg
- 7.2.1.2. Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001067(8200XJ52095E10051261)From Lydenburg to Jane Furse

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17796<br>9 | 2) POGOTI ELIAS KGOROBA<br>5307055693083 | 3) BOX 703, JANE FURSE HOSPITAL, Sekhukhune,<br>1086 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLLPLOB10373<br>6) | Amendment of Route                       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

#### JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

#### JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17797<br>0 | 2) POGOTI ELIAS KGOROBA<br>5307055693083 | 3) BOX 703, JANE FURSE HOSPITAL, Sekhukhune,<br>1086 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB10813<br>6) | Amendment of Route                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17797 2) KHAZAMULA RICHARD NGOBENI 3) P O BOX 6354, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association |
| 3 6208175309080   |
| 4) LLPLOLB14385 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BEVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.1.1.5. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N'WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMI(DZUMERI)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

1) AOLPLPRE17798 2) LESIBA WILLIAM SELEPE  
1 6002085734085

3) PO BOX 7111, NAMAAGALE, MOPANI, 1391  
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

4) LLPLOLB9323 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE17798 2) Tshimangadzo Baisel Netshifhefhe  
4 8801275448085

3) Box 1185, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Thohoyandou  
Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB15467 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tshikhudini (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1035(5209I15209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI,  
PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS,  
PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU

BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO, THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17798 2) MATOME SOLOMON MOATLI<br>5 5505025759088 | 3) P O BOX 5564, GA-MOKGWATHI, MOPANI, 0861<br>Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB18061 Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block

7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

#### Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

#### 7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

#### 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

#### 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Seggopo to Modjadji

#### Forward Journey

From Seggop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Seggopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZZ Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.9. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZZ Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark



road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090020(520AM352099L00048925)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEKGOPO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, FRAIZAM FARM, SOEKMEKAAR CROSS, MOOKETSI, ZZ2 MARKET, BRAANBOONTJIES, TURN LEFT TO MODJADI CROSS, AND TURN LEFT INTO CHARLES MARNLY STREET, ENTER BOTHA STREET, PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17798<br>6 | 2) PHATHUTSHEDZO NEMATATANI<br>8703120782082 | 3) BOX 7173, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950<br>Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB12032<br>6) | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maungani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1030(52085B5209HL00044859)ROUTE NINETEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAUNGANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MULEDANI, J.J. MOTORS TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO THEN PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT INTO TSHAUNKO STREET TO PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PROCEED TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAUNGANI TAXI RANK.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17799<br>3 | 2) Azwitamisi Bradley Ramusetheli<br>7404180166081 | 3) P.O. Box 1414, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 Dzanani 1<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB15356<br>6) | Transfer of OL                                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17799<br>4 | 2) MASHUDU STEPHINAH MURULANA<br>5407240182081 | 3) P O BOX 2048, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950<br>Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5440        | Transfer of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiulungoma (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1034(520AFT5209HL00044867)ROUTE TWENTY-THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MANINI BLOCK L & M PROCEED TO BLOCK G LOCATION TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F LOCATION, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, THEN RIGHT TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT THOHOYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G THEN RIGHT TO MANINI, BLOCK L & M AND PROCEED TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17801<br>0 | 2) MASHUDU STEPHINAH MURULANA<br>5407240182081 | 3) P O BOX 2048, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950<br>Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5442        | Transfer of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17801<br>1 | 2) MASHUDU STEPHINAH MURULANA<br>5407240182081 | 3) P O BOX 2048, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950<br>Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5441        | Transfer of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17801<br>6 | 2) MASHUDU STEPHINAH MURULANA<br>5407240182081 | 3) P O BOX 2048, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950<br>Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5439        | Transfer of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN

RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE , MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17804<br>4 | 2) WONDERLAND KLEUTERSKOOL<br>188930NPO | 3) P O BOX 183, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, 0560 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Naboomspruit (Origin), Naboomspruit (Destination) - ANM73762(1100ES1100ES00285887)ROUTE 1:  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM 62 5TH STREET MOOKGOPONG TOWN, MODIMOLLE MOOKGOPONG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A.A WEDDING  
B.A FUNERAL  
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D.A SPORT MEETING  
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

##### ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 62 5TH STREET MOOKGOPONG TOWN WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING LEARNERS TO LAER SKOOL,HOORSKOOL AND WONDERLAND KLEUTERSKOOL ,VIA MOOKGOPONG LOCATION AND THEN RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP:

FROM 62 5TH STREET MOOKGOPONG 05H30 TO MOOKGOPONG LOCATION 06H00  
FROM MOOKGOPONG LOCATION 06H00 TO LAER SKOOL 06H20  
FROM LAER SKOOL 06H20 TO HOORSKOOL 06H40  
FROM HOOR SKOOL 06H40 TO WONDERLAND KLEUTERSKOOL 06H50  
FROM WONDERLAND KLEUTER SKOOL 06H50 TO 62 5TH STREET MOOKGOPONG 07H30

##### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM 62 5TH STREET MOOKGOPONG 14H30 TO WONDERLAND KLEUTER SKOOL 15H00

FROM WONDERLAND KLEUTERSKOOL 15H00 TO HOORSKOOL 15H30  
FROM HOORSKOOL 15H30 TO LAERSKOOL 16H00  
FROM LAERSKOOL 16H00 TO MOOKGOPONG LOCATION 16H30  
FROM MOOKGOPONG LOCATION 16H30 TO 62 5TH STREET MOOKGOPONG 17H00

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17805<br>3 | 2) MBENGWA PETRUS SINGO<br>4009125141082 | 3) PO BOX 9281, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0945<br>Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                       | 5) 1 x 25 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mapate (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1023(5208LX5209VL00044827)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAPATE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI TURN RIGHT TO TSHISAULU, TSHILOLO COMPLEX, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET BACK TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, PROCEED TO JOIN R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO MAPATE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JJ MOTORS TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTUNI THEN LEFT TO MAPATE THEN PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17805<br>5 | 2) SANDANI JOSEPH RADZUMA<br>5705255988080 | 3) P.O. BOX 1233, KUTAMA, MAKHADO, 0940 Dzanani 2<br>taxi association |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHIER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17806<br>0 | 2) MATAMBA CHARLES MURAVHA<br>4904255651084 | 3) P.O. BOX 561, SINTHUMULE, VHEMBE, 0921<br>Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZAH TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 638

17 August  
Augustus 2018

No. 41837

**PART 2 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

41837



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17806 2) Konanani Constance Tshiremba | 3) P.O BOX 223, Loustrichardt, Vhembe, 0970 Dzanani 2 |
| 2 7008201139082                                  | taxi association                                      |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZAH TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE RAOAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17806 2) M.E MASALA 6405065976081<br>7 | 3) P.O Box 0920, LTT, VHEMBE, 0920 Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available New OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17806<br>9 | 2) MATIDZA FREDDY NEDZAMBA<br>4902105517083 | 3) P O BOX 4579, MADABANI VILLAGE, VHEMBE, 0920<br>Dzanani 2 taxi association |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZAH TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHEN STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA

POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17807 2) SIGWADI LIVINGSTONE MATSHAVHA 3) P.O BOX 52, KUTAMA, KUTAMA, 0940 Dzanani 2 taxi  
0 7711275748080 association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND BERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17807 2) MOHALE VINCENT MANGORO 3) P O BOX 259, MODJADJI, MOPANI, 0837 Bolobedu  
1 7608275424086 United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB14422 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17811 2) MAHLODI FRANCINAH SETWABA 3) 35 AVENUE, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742  
5 6409010364088 Seshego/Polokwane Association  
4) LLPLOLB6423 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Seshego/Polokwane Association P O BOX 946, 7) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  
LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0746

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

## ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL

AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

#### ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17811 2) AZWINDINI NETSHIENDEULU | 3) P.O. Box 52, Nzhelele, vhembe, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi |
| 9 7305036147086                             | Association   |
| 4) LLPLOLB61785 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)               |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY

KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEE DTO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO R523 WYLISPOORT –THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEE DTO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEE DTO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

RETURN JOURNEY



FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHUNGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERENES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHUNGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE17812 2) Humbulani Alivias Khuswana  
5 7006085895084  
4) LPLPLOB14684 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P o box 9, Senthumule, Vhembe, 0921 Makhado Local  
and Long Distance Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO

02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAG,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDE, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

7.1.1.6. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.7. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT

(L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

1) AOLPLPRE17813 2) MKHACANI JOHN BALOYI  
0 6306155083087

3) P.O Box 1305, Chavani, Vhembe, 0960 Elim  
Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass

4) LLPLOLB5249 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI,SHAVUNYAMI,HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI,N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI,MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD,MPHENI,BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET(AYOB MOTORES),PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD,PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB:THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MAILISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA,TURN RIGHT JOIN R524,PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI,JJMOTORS,AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK (OFF-LOADING),PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEMPHU STREET,STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.



7.1.1.6. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

7.1.1.7. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.8. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI,NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM.NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

7.1.1.9. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1058(5208T55208JD00045141)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG TH EFOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALLES, TSHABELANG, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMAKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT ANS SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETEELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALLES, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI

RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBE, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

## BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED

TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.2.1.3. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1058(5208T55208JD00045141)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17813 2) MUTSHINYALO MERIAM SINYEGWE 3) P.O. BOX 170, DZIMAUZI, VHEMBE, 0956  
7 3203020193089 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPL0LB32692 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF00044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ROUTES: SILOAM, TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE, MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE,

MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO, MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHANI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHANI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHANI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANZHA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE17813 2) PD MAGAGANE 7902165795089

3) 1306 CORNER FOX STREET, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MAGAGANE SCHOLAR(1208ON1208ON00285980)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT TIME TABLE

## Departure

From House no 100A Thune at 04:50A.M to House no 428 Moshate Ga-Mamabolo at 05:00 A.M via Houtbosdorp road 05:10 Proceed to Iraq House no 78 at 05:20 and house no 246 at 05:25 and proceed to Unit C no 448 at 05:35 Proceed to Paledi via R71 to House no 567 at 05:45, come back to Unit C House no 974c at 05:55, Proceed to House n 843c 06:00, proceed to House no 708 at 06:05, Proceed to house no 956c 06:10, proceed to unit b via university road to Toronto primary school at 06:20 drop there ,proceed to unit A via testing station road to Dikolobe primary at 06:25, proceed to Pula-Madibogo primary school at 06:30 drop there, proceed to unit E house no 386 at 06:40 proceed to house no 431at 06:47 proceed to unit A house no 23at 06:50 proceed to Pula-Madibogo at 06:55 drop there proceed via Hospital road to Unit D House no:448 at 07:05 ,proceed to House no:457 at 07:07, proceed to House no :511 at 07:10 am ,proceed to Toronto Primary School at 07:15 , proceed to Good Choice Private School at 07:20 drop there .Proceed via R 71 to Pula-Madibogo Primary School at 07:30 proceed to Unit B House no :240 at 07:40 ,proceed to Unit F House no : at 07:45 am ,House no : at 07:48 am and House no : at 07:50 am. Proceed via R71 to Unit E House no: 431at 08:05 and House no :387 at 08:10 am ,proceed via R71 to Ga-Thoka House no :681 at 08:30 am ,proceed via R71 to MAMOSHITA PRE-SCHOOL at 08:45 am.

## Return Journey

From Pula-Madibogo primary school 12:30 proceed to Toronto primary school at 12:45 proceed to House no 103 Unit B 13:15 proceed to Unit C House no 443 13:30 proceed via R71 to Good Choice 13:45, proceed to Unit C House no 981 14:00 proceed to House no 974 14:10 proceed via Solomondale road to Unit D 448 at 14:15 proceed to Unit B 240 14:20 proceed via Hospital road to Pula -Madibogo at 14:30 proceed to Dikolobe primary 14:40 proceed via testing station to Unit C House no 974 at 14:55, House no 956c at 15:00. Proceed via R71 to precede to Unit D House no 448 at 15:45, House 457 at 15:46. Proceed via Hospital road to Unit A House no 23 16:00 proceed via University road to Unit E House no 386 at 16:10 and House no 431 at 16:13, proceed via R71 to Unit B Mamoshita pre-school at 16:30, proceed via R71 to Ga-Thoka House no 681 at 16:40, proceed via 71 to Unit E House 387 at 16:55, proceed to Iraq House no 246 at 17:15, proceed to House 78 at 17:20, proceed via Houtbosdorp road to Moshate Ga-Mamabolo House no 428 at 17:40 proceed to Thune Ga-Mamabolo House no 100A that is my destination at 18:00.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

## 7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MAGAGANE ORGANISED PARTY(1208ON1208ON00285976)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 925, MANKWENG UNIT C, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: HOUSE NUMBER 2927, MANKWENG UNIT C, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE17814 2) S.J LUKHELI 6111170266083

2

4) LPLPOLB7127 Transfer of OL

6)

3) NO 59 FIFTEEN STREET, VREDORP, SOWETO, 2001  
Dzanani 1 Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17814<br>4 | 2) NGWEDZENI SAMUEL MUNYAI<br>5207275691083 | 3) 204, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943 Zoutpansberg TA |
| 4) LLPLOLB8667        | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

## ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN

LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

- 7.1.1.5. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.6. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

ELIM TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA- PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2 FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1049(5208LH5100C300044902)ROUTE FOUR

MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING

1) AOLPLPRE17814 2) S.J LUKHELI 6111170266083  
7

4) LLPLOLB7123 Transfer of OL

3) NO 59 FIFTEEN STREET, VREDORP, SOWETO, 2001  
Dzanani 1 Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAG

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAG ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAG ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLIESPOORT -THOHAYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17814 2) TAKALANI DOREEN NETSHIDZIVHE 3) P.O BOX 879, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984 Mutale Taxi  
8 6603030561083 Association  
4) LLPLOLB7297 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1206(520AIF52085610047021)ROUTE 6 -SIX: TSHILAMBA TO MESSINA

THIS ROUTE STARTS FROM TSHILAMBA LOCATION IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO MESSINA IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT. FROM TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU THENGWE ROAD. IT JOINS THE T/NDU/THENGWE ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI, MAFUKANI, MATAVHEL A, SHAKADZA, AT MUSWODI IT JOINS THE TSHIPISE/FOLOVHODWE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MESSINA VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS; FOLOVHODWE, PRISKA, TRAVENA, ARMISTICE, MAGAZANDA, CUSTONUTS, BOSBOKPOORT, DOREEN, HOOGVELD, TROSKY, DOVER, VEENEN, SINGELELE AND ENTERS THE MESSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

## RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NB. TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM TSHOLAMBA TO MESSINA THE RETURN TRIP FOLLOWS THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BACK TO TSHILAMBA.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17815 2) Azwitamisi Bradley Ramusetheli 3) P.O. Box 1414, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 Dzanani 1  
5 7404180166081 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB15355 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17816 2) T.S MAFADZA 5404065909086<br>2 | 3) P.O.BOX 1188, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920 Dzanani<br>2 taxi association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9737 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSE NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGHER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECIMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17816 2) MOLIFE ANDRIES KUTUMELA | 3) PO BOX 5127, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510 |
| 8 6112075393089                             | WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) LLLPLOB14904 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -

Brc1p010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brc1p010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brc1p010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brc1p010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brc1p001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brc1p002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE



WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.9. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE,WARMBATH,PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17816 2) MOLIFE ANDRIES KUTUMELA 3) PO BOX 5127, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510  
9 6112075393089 WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB21447 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPIING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE,WARMBATH,PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPIING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.1.2. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND

SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17817 2) HEZEKIEL SETSHEDI TIBANYANE 3) PO BOX 4861, MARAPONG, WATERBERG, 0556  
2 7907166006089  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - L880(1201KK1201KK00260880)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI POWER STATION EMPLOYEES, FROM MARAPONG VIA ,ONVERWACHT, LEPHALALE TOWN, MATIMBA AND THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP:

FROM MARAPONG 05H40 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 06H00  
FROM LEPHALALE TOWN 06H00 TO ONVERWACHT 06H15  
FROM ONVERWACHT 06H15 TO MATIMBA 06H30  
FROM MATIMBA 06H30 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION 06H40

##### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION 13H15 TO MATIMBA 13H50  
FROM MATIMBA 13H50 TO ONVERWACHT 14H25  
FROM ONVERWACHT 14H25 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 15H00.  
FROM LEPHALALE TOWN 15H00 TO MARAPONG 15H50  
FROM MARAPONG 15H50 TO STAND NO.2459 EXT.4 16H30

##### NIGHT SHIFT TRIP:

FROM MARAPONG 20H30 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 21H00  
FROM LEPHALALE TOWN 21H00 TO MEDUPI 21H40  
FROM MEDUPI 21H40 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 22H15  
FROM LEPHALALE TOWN 22H15 TO MARAPONG 22H35

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17817<br>6 | 2) PERCY FAMANDA BALOYI<br>8602125855085 | 3) P O Box 1656, Elim Hospital, Vhembe, 0966 Elim<br>Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB5829        | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI,SHAVUNYAMI,HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI,N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI,MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD,MPHENI,BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET(AYOB MOTORES),PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD,PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB:THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

## 7.1.1.2. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.3. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MAILISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.4. Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA,TURN RIGHT JOIN R524,PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI,JJMOTORS,AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK (OFF-LOADING),PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET,STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.6. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81,DZUNGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF -LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI



## TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBI, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI

HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY,M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI,NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM.NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD

R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17821 2) HEZEKIEL SETSHEDI TIBANYANE 3) PO BOX 4861, MARAPONG, WATERBERG, 0556  
0 7907166006089  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lephallale (Origin), Lephallale (Destination) - WDM2018062704T(1100OH1100OH00286028)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM ONVERWACHT AT HOUSE NUMBER 1086 TLOU STREET MARAPONG IN LEPHALALE TO LEPHALALE PRIMARY,VIA WATERBERG STREET, WATERBOK STREET, WATERBESSIE STREET, SPRINGBOK STREET,PHALALA STREET, WATERPAN STREET,SNUIFPUIL STREET, SANDSTEEN STR, SEKELBOS STREET THEN PROCEED TO MARAPONG DITHEKU PRIMARY RETURNING VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM WATERBERG STREET 05h30 TO WATERPANSTREET 06h15  
FROM PHALALA STREET AT 06h05 TO WATERPAN STREET AT 06H05  
FROM SNUIFPUIL STREET AT 06H25 TO SAANSTEEN STREET AT 06H35 AM  
FROM SEKELBOS 06H40 TO MARAPONG DITHEKU PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MARAPONG DITHEKU PRIMARY 14h10 TO SEKELBOS STREET AT 14h30  
FROM SAANSTEE STREET AT 15h35 TO SNUIFPUIL STREET AT 14H40  
FROM WATERPAN STREET AT 14H50 TO PHALALA STREET AT 15H00  
FROM SPRINGBOK STREET AT 15H10 TO WATERBESSIE AT 15H15  
FROM WATERBOK STREET AT 15H20 TO WATERBERG STREET AT 15H25

- 1) AOLPLPRE17822 2) NNDWAKHULU SIMON NESANE 3) P.O Box 469, Dzanani, Vhembe, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi  
2 4310045208088 Association  
4) LLPLOLB29800 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT , THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT , BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TRUN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TRUN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLISPOORT -THOHAYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXIR ANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROATE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA,

MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWWE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PEIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBER DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERENES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TO TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DALIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1080(5209FD5209FI00045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND



ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209F1520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17828 2) RAPHUTI ALPHEUS MAKGAE | 3) PO BOX 6391, ENKELBULT, LEPHALALE, 0556 |
| 5 7702235421082                            |  |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - WDMM2018062803T(1100OH1100OH00286188)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM ONVERWACHT AT HOUSE NUMBER 47 DOORLAAGTE, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE

VIA WATERBERG STREET, WATERBOK STREET, WATERBESSIE STREET, SWARTDRIFT STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, LEDIBENG ESTATE, DOORLAGTE STREET, MARULA ESTATE, SILVER CHARM AND THEN PROCEED TO DITHEKU PRIMARY RETURNING VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### TIME TABLE:

##### MORNING TRIP:

FROM WATERBERG STREET 05h40 TO WATERPANSTREET 05h45

FROM WATERBESSIE STREET AT 05h50 TO SWARTDRIFT STREET AT 06H00

FROM THABO MBEKI STREET AT 06H05 TO LEDIBENG ESTATE AT 06H15 AM

FROM DOORLAGTE STREET 06H20 TO MARULA ESTATE AT 06H30

FROM SILVER CHARM STREET 06H40 TO MARAPONG DITHEKU PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00

##### AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM MARAPONG DITHEKU PRIMARY 14h15 TO SILVER CHARM AT 14h30

FROM MARULA STREET AT 14h35 TO DOORLAGTE STREET AT 14H40

FROM LEDIBENG STREET AT 14H45 TO THABO MBEKI STREET AT 14H55

FROM SWARTDRIFT STREET AT 15H00 TO WATERBESSIE AT 15H10

FROM WATERBOK STREET AT 15H15 TO WATERBERG STREET AT 15H20

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17841 2) J MOLEPO 8703205700082 | 3) 1755 ZONE 1, SESHEGO, LIMPOPO, 0699 |
|--|--|

2

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLEPO

SCHOLAR(1209VK1209VK00286277)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE 834 ZONE 8 SESHEGO AT 05H20, THEN TO ZONE 5 TO PICK UP LEARNERS VIA HELLEN JOSEPH STREET THEN INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO MADIBA PARK FOR COLLECTION AT 05H50 THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT PRENORA PREPARATORY SCHOOL 06H00, DRIVE TO LADANNA VIA EMDO ROUTE AT 06H10, THEN PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE/ MATLALA ROAD 06H20, THEN DROP-OFF LEARNERS AT NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL USING LAWTON DRIVE AT 06H30, THEN PROCEED TO ORIENT DRIVE AND DROP OF LEARNERS AT TAXILA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H32. THEN PROCEED TO FAUNA PARK USING MARSHALL STREET CONNECTING SUID STREET TO NORTHERN ACADEMY SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H05, THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ELICA PRE SCHOOL USING WESTER STREET AT 07H25.

RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP LEARNERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY AT 14H00, PROCEED TO NIRVANA TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TAXILA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT AROUND 14H20, TO DROP THEM OFF AT WESTERNBURG AT 14H30 THEN PROCEED TO ELICA PRE SCHOOL TO DROP THEM OFF AT LADANNA AT 14H40, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE TO DELIVER IN ZONE 8 AT 15H00, PROCEED TO PRENORA PREPARATORY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 15H15, THEN DROP THEM OFF AT ZONE 5 AT AROUND 15H35 THEN BACK TO HOUSE 834 ZONE 8 SESHEGO AT AROUND 16H00.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

## 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MOLEPO ORGANISED(1209VK1209VK00286280)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, HOUSE 834 ZONE 8, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: HOUSE NUMBER 834, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE17845 2) MABIRIMISA BUS SERVICE

9

1977/002081/07

3) P.O. Box 50, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920

4) LLPLPRE101440 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

## 7.1.1.1. Mphephu (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mphephu (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

MABIR9(5209FE5209FE00191782)ROUTE 9

VANAF ENIGE PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN 10(TIEN) KILOMETER VANAF APPLIKANT SE

BESTAANDE GOEDKEUR ROUTE IN VHEMBE NA PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN

480(VIERHONDERD EN TAGTIG) KILOMETER BEREKEN VAN MPHEPHU 'S LOCATION 202, DISTRIK DZANANI 1.

ONDERHEWIG AAN DIE UITDRUKLIKE VOORWAARDES (A) DAT DIE TERUGREIS BINNE 24(VIER EN TWINTIG)

UUR VANAF DIE TYD VAN AANKOMS BY BESTEMMING ONDERNEEM WORD.

(B) DAT DIE VERVOER VAN SO 'N GROEP PERSONE SLEGS ONDERNEEMMET DIE UITSLUITLIKE

GEMEENSKAPLIKE DOEL OM EEN OF MEER VAN DIE VOLGENDE GELEENTHEDE BY TE WOON:

1 'N TROUW

11 'N BEGREFNIS,

111. 'N SPORTBYEENKOMS, HETSY AS DEELNEMERS OF AS TOESKOUERS,

1V. 'N PIEKNIK OF ENIGE ANDER SSORTGELYKE VORM VAN GEOGANISEERDE VERMAAK OF ONTSPANNING.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR3(520AEZ52081O10191775)ROUTE 3

TURSSEN SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199 DISTRIK SIBASA EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE.

DISTRICT SIBASA: SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199.

DISTRICT DZANANI 1: SENDEZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE IN MPHEPHU LOCATION 202,

DIEPKLOOFF 211, MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, BACBAB 210, CLIFFSIDE 225, MAPELA 209, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718, MAPANI 717, PARADISE 274.

DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDED 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT

VERTREK SILOAM: ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT

03H30 05H30

04H00 06H00

VERTREK LOUIS TRICHARDT ARRIVE SILOAM

06H00 08H00

06H30 08H30

VERTREK SILOAM ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT

08H30 10H30

09H00 11H00

VERTREK LOUIS TRICHARDT ARRIVE SILOAM

11H30 13H30

12H30 14H30

VERTREK SILOAM ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT

15H00 17H00

16H00 18H00

VERTREK LOUIS TRICHARDT ARRIVE SILOAM:

17H30 19H30

18H30 10H30

- 7.1.1.3. Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

MABIR4(52085352081O00191776)ROUTE 4

TUSSEN SMOKEY 163, DISTRICT DZANANI 1 EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:-

DISTRICT DZANANI 1: SMOKEY 163, GARSIDE 164, VAN GRAAN 167, THIEL 168, KEERWADER 169, AFTON 171, MSEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, GRAY 189.

DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTHA 185, BOAS 642, FRIP 645, COEN BRITS 646, JULIANA 647,

BEKAF 650, WINDHOEK 649, GROOT GELUK 711, OVERWINNING 713, MASEQUA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON

733, DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276 MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE

DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACW DALEW 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND

279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROPSSTRAAT,

DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.

TYDTAFEL:

VERTREK: ARRIVE

SMOKEY 05H30 LOUIS TRICHARDT 08H45

LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 SMOKEY 16H30

PLUS ADDITIONELE RITTE SOOS EN WANEER BENODING.

- 7.1.1.4. Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MABIR5(5208M352085610191778)ROUTE 5

TUSSEN KHALAVHA GELEE OP MANDALE 197, DISTRIK SIBASA EN MESSINA DORP, DISTRIK MESSINA HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:-

DISTRICT SIBASA: KHALAVHA GELEE OP MANDALE 197, TONONDWE LOCATION 198, SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP DIE PLAAS SILOAM 199.

DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SENDEZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE INMPHAPHU 202, WES NA RAVELE

KAFEE GELEE IN MPHEPHU 202, DOORNHOEK 203, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718, MAPANI

717, PARADISE 274.

DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT 724, PARK FIELD 725, DELMERE 731, FENTON 733, THE FOLLY 734,

MASEQUA 714, OVERWINNING 713, GROOT GELUK 711, WINDHOEK 649, BEKAF 652, JULIANA 647, RISSIK 637,

LEKKERLAG 583, OOM JAN 579, GROOT ENDABE 581.

DISTRIK MESSINA: ANTROBUS 566, SCOTT 567, MESERI 520, EMERY 522, RAMPULANA 515, BLAAUWKOP 514,

JOOTE 511, DORRETHY 247, VERBAARD 35, BROCKHAM 50, MONFERLAND 51, TOYNTON 49, MESSINA 4,

MESSINA DORP.

VERTREK: ARRIVEER:

KHALAVHA 05H30 MESSINA 10H30

MESSINA 13H00 KHALAVHA 16H30

7.1.1.5. Musekwa (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

MABIR6(5209FL52081O00191779)ROUTE 6

TURSSSEN MUSEKWA LOKASIE GELEE OP MSEKWA 194 DISTRIK DZANNI 1 EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:-

DISTRICTK DZANANI 1: MSEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, KODOES 191, NJELELEPOORT 193, MATSA LOCATION, MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, DOORNHOEK 203, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, MATSA RESIDENTIAL AREA GELEE IN MUSEKWA LOCATION, JASS 715.

DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG:OVERWINNING 713, MSEKWA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733 DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.

VERTREK:

ARRIVEER

MUSEKWA 07H00 LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINU 09H30  
LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 MUSEKWA 15H30

7.1.1.6. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

MABIR7(520AEZ52081O10191780)ROUTE 7

TURSSSEN SILOAM HOSPITAAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199, DISTRICT SIBASA EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:

DISTRIK SIBASA: SILOAM HOSPITAAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199.

DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SENDEZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE IN MPHEPHU 202, DIEPKLOOF 211, BEACONSFIELD 212, MPSEMA 219,GORDON 218, DWARRSPRUIT 247, JOUBERTSTROOM 246, BERGPLAATS 245.

DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: PITSANGHOEK 244, SHEFEERA TIMBERS GELEE OP DIE PLAAS GOEDGEVONDEN 7, PIESANGHOEK 244, FIG TREE 238, VREEMDELING 236, VREEMDELING 233, FLEURFONTEIN 811, SUNNYSIDE 807, MANASTONE 804, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 278, CROGSTRAAT, DEVERNISHSTRAAT, KRUGERSTRAAT, TRICHARDTSTRAAT, BURGERSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.

EERSTE BUS

INGANAANDE REIS

UITGAANDE REIS:

SILOAM HOSPITAAL 03H55 LOUIS TRICHARDT 06H00

BEACONSFIELD 04H00 CLOUDEND 06H10

MPSEMA 04H20 SUNNYSIDE 06H20

GORDON 04H30 FLEURFONTEIN 06H25

BERGPLAAS 04H50 SANDFONTEIN 06H35

PIESANGHOEK 05H00 PIESANGHOEK 06H55

SANDFONTEIN 05H20 BERGPLAAS 07H05

FLEURFONTEIN 05H30 GORDON 07H15

SUNNYSIDE 05H35 MPSEMA 07H25

CLOUDEND 05H45 BEUCONSFIELD 07H35

TWEEDE REIS

INGAANDE REIS:

UITGAANDE REIS:

SILOAM HOSPITAAL 08H00 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00

BEACONSFIELD 08H05 CLOUDEND 13H10

MPSEMA 08H20 SUNNYSIDE 13H20

GORDON 08H35 FLEURFONTEIN 13H30

BERGPLAAS 08H45 SANDFONTEIN 13H35

PIESANGHOEK 08H55 PIESANGHOEK 13H50

SANDFONTEIN 09H05 BERGPLAAS 14H00

FLEURFONTEIN 09H15 GORDON 14H10

SUNNYSIDE 09H20 MPSEMA 14H30

CLOUDEND 09H30 BEUCONFIELD 14H30

LOUIS TRICHARDT 09H40 SILOAM HOSPITAAL 14H35

DERDE RIT:

INGAANDE REIS:

UITGAANDE REIS

SILOAM HOSPITAAL 15H30 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00

BEACONSFIELD 15H35 CLOUDEND 18H10

MPSEMA 15H45 SUNNYSIDE 18H20

GORDON 15H55 FLEURFONTEIN 18H30

BERGPLAAS 16H05 SANDFONTEIN 18H40

PIESANGHOEK 16H15 PIESANGHOEK 19H05

SANDFONTEIN 16H40 BERGPLAAS 19H15

FLEURFONTEIN 16H50 GORDON 19H25

SUNNYSIDE 17H00 MPSEMA 19H35

CLOUDEEND 17H10 BEUCONFIELD 19H45

LOUIS TRICHARDT 17H20 SILOAM HOSPITAAL 19H50

TWEEDE BUS:

EERSTE RIT:

INGAANDE REIS:

UITGAANDE REIS:

SILOAM HOSPITAAL	05H30	LOUIS TRICHARDT	08H15
BEACONSFIELD	05H35	CLOUDEND	08H25
MPSEMA	05H55	SUNNYSIDE	08H35
GORDON	06H00	FLEURFONTEIN	08H40
BERGPLAAS	06H20	SANDFONTEIN	08H50
PIESANGHOEK	06H30	PIESANGHOEK	09H10
SANDFONTEIN	06H40	BERGPLAAS	09H10
FLEURFONTEIN	06H50	GOTDON	09H30
SUNNYSIDE	06H55	MPSEMA	09H40
CLOUDEND	07H10	BEACONSFIELD	

## 7.1.1.7. Foloahodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

MABIR8(5209C952081O10191781)ROUTE 8

TUSSEN HA-FOLOVHODWE GELEE IN DIE DISTRIK MUTALE EN LOUIS TRICHARDT HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:

DISTRIK MUTALE: HA-FOLOVHODWE.

DISTRIK MESSINA: ZISKA 122, GAANDRUK 162, DAWID 160, AMONDA 156.

DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SMOKEY 163, GARSIDE 164, VAN GRAAN 167, THIEL 168, KEERWADER 169, AFTON 171, MASEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, GRAY 189.

DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTHA 185, BOAS 6423, FRIPP 645, COEN BRITS 646, JULIANA 647, BEKAF 650, WINDHOEK 649, GROOT GELUK 711, OVERWINNING 713, MASEQUA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733, DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276 MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHGUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTYRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.

VERTREK:

ARRIVEER:

HA-FOLOVHODWE 04H00 LOUIS TRICHARDT 08H00

LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 HA- FOLOVHODWE 18H00

## 7.1.1.8. Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) -

MABIRIM13(5208M35100RZ10229907)ROUTE 13

FROM KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE TO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS IN POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

PLACE	FORWARD JOURNEY	RETURN JOURNEY
	6TH BUS	6TH BUS
KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT	05H00	19H10
MANDALA	05H05	19H05
TSHIKOMBANI	05H10	19H00
DOPENI	05H15	18H55
PHADZIMA	05H25	18H45
TSHITAVHA	05H30	18H35
VHULAUDZI	05H35	18H30
MURUNWA	05H40	18H30
WITVLAK	05H50	18H25
TSHAMATHIANA	06H10	17H55
CLOUDS END	06H15	17H45
MAKHADO TOWN	06H20	17H40
MATOKS	06H55	17H05
JACK BOTES HALL POLOKWANE	07H15	16H55
POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS	07H20	16H30

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.

FROM NANCEFIELD HALL PARKING AREA IN MUSINA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

PLACE	FORWARD JOURNEY	RETURN JOURNEY
	7TH BUS	8TH BUS
NANCEFIELD LOCATION	06H30	14H40
MUSINA TOWN	06H35	14H30
BOKMAKIERIE	06H55	14H00
MUTAMBA RANCH	07H10	13H35
MUSEKWAPOORT	07H30	13H25
WYLLIESPOORT	07H40	13H15
HENDRIK VERWOERD TUNNEL	07H45	13H10
MOUTAIN VIEW	07H55	12H55
OK BUS RANK: MAKHADO	08H10	12H45
ELTIVILLAS BUS RANK	08H30	12H35

BANDELIERKOP	08H45	12H20
MATOKS	09H15	12H00
POLOKWANE	09H40	11H30
PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION	14H00	07H10
JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION	14H40	06H30

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT NANCEFIELD LOCATION IN MUNINA AND PARK STATION IN JOHANNESBURG.

- 7.1.1.9. Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MABIRIM10(52085312058710229904)ROUTE10  
FROM SMOKEY HEADMAN'S KRAAL GARSIDE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS, JOHANNESBURG METROPLITAN, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES / POINTS:

PLACE	FORWARD	RETURN
	1ST BUS	2ND BUS
SMOKEY	06H30	15H30
MUSEKWA	06H40	14H20
DZANANI TOWNSHIP	06H50	14H10
TSHIROLWE/LUVHULANI	06H55	14H05
TSHIHUWI	07H00	14H00
WYLLIESPOORT	07H05	13H55
MAKHADO TOWN	07H35	13H25
POLOKWANE CITY	08H55	11H50
N1 SOUTH PRETORIA / BOSMAN STREET	12H30	07H30
N1 SOUTH JHB PARK STATION	13H10	07H00
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	13H20	06H40
CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS	13H40	06H30

THE BUS SHALL BE STATIONED AT NUMBER 2910 CHIAWELO AT THE END OF THE TRIP AND AT SMOKEY HEADMAN'S KRAAL ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MABIRIM11(5209F112058710229905)ROUTE11  
FROM HA MUDIMELI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, FRIPP, AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS IN GAUTENG METROPOLITAN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

PLACE	FORWARD	RETURN
	3RD BUS	4TH BUS
HA MUDIMELI	07H00	16H40
MUSINA / MAKHADO CROSS (N1)	07H10	16H30
MAMBVUKA VILLAGE	07H15	16H25
MATSA VILLAGE	07H20	16H20
TSHIKIKININI (TSHIROLWE)	07H30	16H10
WYLLIESPOORT	07H35	16H05
MAKHADO TOWN	08H00	15H35
POLOKWANE CITY	09H15	14H00
PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION	13H00	10H00
JHB PARK STATION	13H30	09H30
BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL	13H40	08H20
CHIAWELO	14H00	08H00

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVRSSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. THE VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MUDIMELI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND AT 2910 CHIAWELO AT THE END OF THE TRIP.

- 7.1.1.1 Phadzima (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MABIR1(5208KP52085610191772)ROUTE 1

TUSSEN MPSEMA ( PHADZIMA ) 219, DISTRIK DZANANI 1 EN MESSINA DISTRIK MESSINA HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:- DISTRIK DZANANI 1: MPSEMA 219, BEACONSFIELD 212, DIEPKLOOF 211, BEACONSFIELD 212, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE BINNE MPHEPHU LOKASIE 202, WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPHEPHU LOKASIE 202, DUER NOORD NA NJELELE POORT 193 KONDOA 191 TELEMA 190. DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTH 185, VAN DEVENTER 641, NAKOB 184. DISTRIK MESSINA: RIET 182, SCHUITDRIFT 179, NAUS 178, MOUT STRUART 153, METEOR 141, ALICEDALE 138, HONNET 137, TSHIPISE, MORESON 134, CONTANTIA 133, ONCA 105, KOEDOESFONTEIN 104, HAVRE 60, BONGLOGNE 61, HEUNINGFONTEIN 59, OORSPRONG 62, RANDJESFONTEIN 43, MAGDALE 9, DOUVRE 44, VEENE 48, STOCKFORD 46, BURKENRODE 46, SINGELELE 6, MESSINA 4.

HEENREIS	VERTREK	ANKOMS
MSEMA ( PHADZIMA )	06H50	DIEPKLOOF 07H00
DIEPKLOOF (HA MAVHUYA)	07H05	RALIPSHAWA 07H15
RALIPSHAWA	07H20	TSHIAWELO E/ H 07H25

TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE	07H30	DOORNHOEK	07H35
DOORNHOEK ( HA RABALI)		07H40	NZEHELELE POORT 08H05
NZEHELELE POORT ( TSHITUNI)		08H10	MUSEKWA 08H20
MUSEKWA	08H25	STRATHAIRD	08H45
TELEMA	08H50	NAUS	09H10
NAUS	09H15	ALICEDALE	09H30
ALICEDALE	09H35	TSHIPISE	09H55
TSHIPISE	10H00	KOEDOESFONTEIN	10H20
KOESFONTEIN	10H25	MESSINA	10H45
MESSINA	13H00	KOEDOESFONTEIN	13H20
KOEDOESFONTEIN	13H25	TSHIPISE	13H45
TSHIPISE	13H50	ALICEDALE	14H05
ALICEDALE	14H10	NAUS	14H30
NAUS	14H35	TELEMA	14H55
TELEMA	15H00	MUSEKWA	15H20
MUSEKWA	15H25	NSHELELE	15H30
NZEHELELE POORT	15H40	DOORNHOEK	15H55
DOORNHOEK	16H00	TSHIAWELO E/H	16H05
TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE	16H10	RALIPSHAWA	16H20
RALIPSHAWA	16H10	DIEPKLOOF	16H35
DIEPKLOOF	16H40	MPSEMA	16H50

PLUS ADDISSIOELE RITTE SOOS EN WANNEER BENODIG.

7.1.1.1 Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR2(5208M352081O10191774)ROUTE 2

TUSSEN KHALAVHA GELEE OP DIE PLAAS MANDALE 197, DISTRIK SIBASA EN LOUS TRICCHATDT, DISTRIK OUTPNSBERG, HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENEDE ROUTE:

DISTRIK SIBASA: KHALAVHA GELEE OP DIE PLAAS MADALE 197, FONDWE, TSHIKOMBANI GELEE IN TONONDWE LOCATION 198, HOSPITAAL GELEE OP DIEE PLAAS SILOAM 199.

DISTRIK DZANANI I: SENDEZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE IN MPEPHUS LOKASIE 202 WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPEPHUS LOKASIE 202, DOORNHOEK 203 SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718 MAPANI 717, PARADISE 274 DISTIK SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT, PRK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727 WALLACE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDED 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DOP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.

TYDTAFEL: DAAGLIKS

VERTREK	AANKOMS
KHALAVHA	LOUS TRICHARDT
03H30	05H30
04H00	06H00
04H30	06H30
05H00	07H00
05H30	07H30
06H00	08H00
06H30	08H30
07H00	09H00
07H30	09H30
08H00	10H00

(B) VERTREK	ARRIVEER
LOUIS TRICHARDST	KHALAVHA.
06H00	08H00
06H30	08H30
07H00	09H00
07H30	09H30
08H00	10H30
08H30	11H00
09H00	11H30
09H30	12H00

10H00	12H30
10H30	13H00
VERTREK	ARRIVEE
KHALAVHA	LOUIS TRICHARDT
08H30	10H30
09H00	11H00
09H30	11H30
10H00	12H00
11H00	13H00
11H30	13H30
12H00	14H00
12H30	14H30



13H00	15H00
VERTEK	ARRIVE
LOUIS TRICHARDT	KHALAVHA
11H00	13H00
11H30	13H30
12H00	14H00
12H30	14H30
13H00	15H00
13H30	15H30
14H00	16H00
14H30	16H30
15H00	17H00
15H30	17H30
VERTERK	ARRIVE
KHALAVHA	LOUIS TRICHARDT
13H30	15H30
14H00	16H00
14H30	16H30
15H00	17H00
15H30	17H30
16H00	18H00
16H30	18H30
17H00	19H00

7.1.1.1 Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - MABIRIM12(520AEZ5100RZ10229906)Route 12

BETWEEN SILAOM HOSPITAL BUS RANK IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE LIMPOPO PROVINCE AND POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:  
PLACE FORWARD JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY

	5TH BUS	5TH BUS
SILAOM BUS RANK	07H30	16H45
MPHEPHU KRAAL	07H35	16H40
RABALI	07H40	16H35
MATIDZA	07H45	16H30
DZANANI TOWNSHIP	07H55	16H20
TSHIROLWE	08H05	16H10
DRYLANDS / LUVHALANI	08H10	16H05
TSHIKUWI	08H15	16H00
WYLLIESPOORT	08H25	15H50
MAKHADO TOWN	08H55	15H20
BOTLOKWA / MATOKS	09H30	14H50
POLOKWANE JACK BOTES HALL	10H00	14H20
POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS	10H10	14H30

THE RETURN TRAVERSES THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. THE VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT SILOAM HOSPITAL PARKING IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17853 2) SEDUME MARGARET MAKEKE 3) PRIVATE BAG X621, GROBLERSDAL,  
6 5801030495085 GROBLERSDAL, 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association  
4) LMPPB110510 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17855 2) TH MOHLAMONYANE 6010065580089 3) P O BOX 10, DENNILTON, SEKHUKHUNE, 1030  
6 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB58019 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamahlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.2.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.

- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.2.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.2.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17857 2) SHINI JOKO SHIGANGE 79012056520835 P O BOX 314, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1150 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOLB50649 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- |                  |                         |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17858 | 2) LETSOALO MC LETSOALO | 3) BOX 6498, ONVERWAGT, WATERBERG, 0557 Kudu |
| 0                | 5803100871088           | Taxi Association                             |
| 4) not available | New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPHOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE17858 1	2) MOKIRI OBREY MOROAMOHUBE 5503225366085	3) PRIVATE BAG X500, STEELPOORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1133
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MOKIRI 01(12093C12093C00286506)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO: 20107 DITENSENG SECTION, GA –MAMPURU, TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSANGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD AND SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.

---

1) AOLPLPRE17858 3	2) MOKIRI OBREY MOROAMOHUBE 5503225366085	3) PRIVATE BAG X500, STEELPOORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1133
4) not available	New OL	5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6)		Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MOKIRI02(12093C12093C00286507)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO: 20107 DITENSENG SECTION, GA –MAMPURU, TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSANGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD AND SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.

1) AOLPLPRE17858 2) . MMALESIBA TRANSPORT SERVICES) DIPOMPONG VILLAGE, HOUSE NO. 48,  
5 2009/198983/23 MOKURUANYANE, 0608 Kudu Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVLEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPHOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205E10049636)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT

CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17859 2) SETHETELE VENUS MALATJI | 3) P O BOX 480, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater |
| 6 8203315679086                             | Tzaneen Taxi Association                       |
| 4) LLPLPRE101613 Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RIGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17860 1 | 2) SETHETELE VENUS MALATJI 8203315679086 | 3) P O BOX 480, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE101612   | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |                       |                                |   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17860<br>4 | 2) JPS TOURS CC 1999/055715/23 | 3) P O BOX 241, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,<br>0470 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                         | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                    |                                | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - JPS T1(120B5S120B5S00286517)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO.371 MONSTERLOOS IN ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
SCHOOL TRIPS  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17860<br>5 | 2) SETHETELE VENUS MALATJI<br>8203315679086 | 3) P O BOX 480, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater<br>Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLLOLB8583        | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0752(5209A95209WQ10048502)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LYDENBURG ROAD, LETSETELE, GRAVELLOTTE, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE17860 2) TJ MAKGAE 6410275447089  
6

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O.BOX 118, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0607 Kudu  
Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.2. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.3. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17860 2) JPS TOURS CC 1999/055715/23 | 3) P O BOX 241, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,  |
| 7   | 0470                                       |
| 4) not available      New OL                    | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number:    JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - JPS T1(120B5S120B5S00286517)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO.371 MONSTERLOOS IN ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE

FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
SCHOOL TRIPS  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17860 2) JPS TOURS CC 1999/055715/23<br>8 | 3) P O BOX 241, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,<br>0470 |
| 4) not available      New OL                         | 5) 1 x 39 (Seating)                               |
| 6)   | Gazette Number:    JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - JPS T1(120B5S120B5S00286517)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO.371 MONSTERLOOS IN ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
SCHOOL TRIPS  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17860 2) JPS TOURS CC 1999/055715/23<br>9 | 3) P O BOX 241, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,<br>0470 |
| 4) not available      New OL                         | 5) 1 x 39 (Seating)                               |
| 6)   | Gazette Number:    JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - JPS T1(120B5S120B5S00286517)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO.371 MONSTERLOOS IN ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
SCHOOL TRIPS  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17861 2) SAMUEL MANZINI 6308145755089<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 320, NKOWAKOWA, MOPANI, 0885<br>Nkowakowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLPLOB18533    Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number:    JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.2. Nkowakowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17862<br>3 | 2) LESIBA SAMUEL MADIBA<br>8504295637089 | 3) BOX 72, MASHSHANE, MAPEDING VILLAGE, 0743 |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MADI04(520ALR520ALR00244782)Conveyance of scholars from Stand No 52 Mapeding Village at 6:am to collect learners at Mohlonong, proceed to Moshate at 6:15, then drive through Percy five street to drop them at Happy Day High School. Proceed by Percy Five street to join D19 to do second pickup at 6:50 in Polokwane Ladanna, joining Pietersburg street to Flora Park at 7:15 to Nivanna at 7:25 pass by Westernberg through D19, joining Percy five to do last drop off at Happy Day High School at 7:50 and return journey between 13:30 and 16:30 via the same route in return.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - 22 MA(520ALR5100P710227863)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
STAND NO 52 MAPEDING MASHASHANE STREET, POLOKWANE – RSA –STAND NO 52 MAPEDING



## MASHASHANE STREET, POLOKWANE

Conveyance of organized group from STAND NO 52 MAPEDING MASHASHANE STREET Ladine Polokwane Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17862<br>4 | 2) COLOURED GRATIFICATION PROJECTS COLOURED GRATIFICATION PROJECTS 2015/443760/07 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X9706, POSTNET SUNTE 534, POLOKWANE, 0699 |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                      |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - COLOURED SCH(1209VK1209VK00268678) THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM 2034 ZONE 3 SESHEGO AT 05H30, THROUGH NELSON MANDELA THUTO STREET TO CHILDREN'S HOME AT 05H30, THEN FRM SESHEGO TO BOSELAKGAKA HIGH SCHOOL THROUGH R567 MOLETJIE RAPITSI 06H10, M.R MAMABOLO SEXONDARY SCHOOL USING R567, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, R71, KGOKONG ROAD AT 07H20.  
RETURN JOURNEY FROM M.R MAMABOLO SECONDARY SCHOOL USING R71, KGOKONG ROAD, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AT 14H00 TO SESHEGO 14H40, BOSELAKGAKA HIGH PRIMARY SCHOOL USING R567-MOLETJIE RAPITSI AT 15H00 TO SESHEGO AT 15H20.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - COLOURED(1209VK1209VK00268676) ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

HOUSE NUMBER 2034 ZONE 3, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA -POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: HOUSE NUMBER 2034 ZONE 3, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17865<br>9 | 2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD 196800869907 | 3) P O BOX 1692, SOUTH DALE, GAUTENG, 2029 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - UNI443ER(1201KK1201KK00286571) THE CONVEYANCE OF

ESKOM HOLDINGS EMPLOYEES FROM BLOUWEEK STREET IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

BUS A

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM BLOUWEEK STREET 06H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO BLOUWEEK STREET 17H30

BUS B

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM KNOPPIESDORING STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO KNOPPIESDORING STREET 17H30

BUS C

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM VAALBOS STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO VAALBOS STREET 17H30

BUS D

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM HERMAN STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 06H30 TO HERMAN STREET 17H30

BUS E

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 06H15 TO 42 MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30

BUS F

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 (ESKOM PROPERTIES) 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 ESKOM PROPERTIES 17H30

BUS G

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 17H30

BUS H

FORWARD TRIP:  
MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE17866 2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD 3) P O BOX 1692, SOUTH DALE, GAUTENG, 2029  
1 196800869907  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - UNI443ER(1201KK1201KK00286571) THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM HOLDINGS EMPLOYEES FROM BLOUWEEK STREET IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

BUS A

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM BLOUWEEK STREET 06H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO BLOUWEEK STREET 17H30

BUS B

FORWARD TRIP:

FROM KNOPPIESDORING STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO KNOPPIESDORING STREET 17H30  
 BUS C  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM VAALBOS STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO VAALBOS STREET 17H30  
 BUS D  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM HERMAN STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 06H30 TO HERMAN STREET 17H30  
 BUS E  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 06H15 TO 42 MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30  
 BUS F  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 (ESKOM PROPERTIES) 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 ESKOM PROPERTIES 17H30  
 BUS G  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 17H30  
 BUS H  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17866 2) UNITRANS PASSENGER PTY LTD 3) P O BOX 1692, SOUTH DALE, GAUTENG, 2029  
 2 196800869907  
 4) not available New OL 5) 7 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - UNI443ER(1201KK1201KK00286571) THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM HOLDINGS EMPLOYEES FROM BLOUWEEK STREET IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

##### TIME TABLE:

###### BUS A

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM BLOUWEEK STREET 06H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO BLOUWEEK STREET 17H30  
 BUS B  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM KNOPPIESDORING STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO KNOPPIESDORING STREET 17H30  
 BUS C  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM VAALBOS STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO VAALBOS STREET 17H30  
 BUS D  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM HERMAN STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 06H30 TO HERMAN STREET 17H30  
 BUS E  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 06H15 TO 42 MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30  
 BUS F  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 (ESKOM PROPERTIES 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 ESKOM PROPERTIES 17H30  
 BUS G  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 17H30  
 BUS H  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES)17H30

- 7.1.1.2. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - UNI443ER(1201KK1201KK00286571)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM HOLDINGS EMPLOYEES FROM BLOUWEEK STREET IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:  
 BUS A  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM BLOUWEEK STREET 06H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO BLOUWEEK STREET 17H30  
 BUS B  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM KNOPPIESDORING STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO KNOPPIESDORING STREET 17H30  
 BUS C  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM VAALBOS STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO VAALBOS STREET 17H30  
 BUS D  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM HERMAN STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 06H30 TO HERMAN STREET 17H30  
 BUS E  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 06H15 TO 42 MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30  
 BUS F  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 (ESKOM PROPERTIES 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 ESKOM PROPERTIES 17H30  
 BUS G  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 17H30  
 BUS H  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES)17H30

- 7.1.1.3. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - UNI443ER(1201KK1201KK00286571)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM HOLDINGS EMPLOYEES FROM BLOUWEEK STREET IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

BUS A

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM BLOUWEEK STREET 06H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO BLOUWEEK STREET 17H30

BUS B

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM KNOPPIESDORING STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO KNOPPIESDORING STREET 17H30

BUS C

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM VAALBOS STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO VAALBOS STREET 17H30

BUS D

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM HERMAN STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 06H30 TO HERMAN STREET 17H30

BUS E

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 06H15 TO 42 MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30

BUS F

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 (ESKOM PROPERTIES) 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 ESKOM PROPERTIES 17H30

BUS G

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 17H30

BUS H

FORWARD TRIP:  
MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
RETURN TRIP:  
MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES)17H30

- 7.1.1.4. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - UNI443ER(1201KK1201KK00286571)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM HOLDINGS EMPLOYEES FROM BLOUWEEK STREET IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

BUS A

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM BLOUWEEK STREET 06H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO BLOUWEEK STREET 17H30

BUS B

FORWARD TRIP:  
FROM KNOPPIESDORING STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
RETURN TRIP:  
FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO KNOPPIESDORING STREET 17H30

BUS C

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM VAALBOS STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO VAALBOS STREET 17H30  
 BUS D  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM HERMAN STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 06H30 TO HERMAN STREET 17H30  
 BUS E  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 06H15 TO 42 MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30  
 BUS F

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 (ESKOM PROPERTIES 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 ESKOM PROPERTIES 17H30  
 BUS G

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 17H30  
 BUS H

FORWARD TRIP:  
 MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30

- 7.1.1.5. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - UNI443ER(1201KK1201KK00286571) THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM HOLDINGS EMPLOYEES FROM BLOUWEEK STREET IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:  
 BUS A

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM BLOUWEEK STREET 06H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO BLOUWEEK STREET 17H30  
 BUS B

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM KNOPPIESDORING STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO KNOPPIESDORING STREET 17H30  
 BUS C

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM VAALBOS STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO VAALBOS STREET 17H30  
 BUS D

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM HERMAN STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 06H30 TO HERMAN STREET 17H30  
 BUS E

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 06H15 TO 42 MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30  
 BUS F

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 (ESKOM PROPERTIES 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 ESKOM PROPERTIES 17H30  
 BUS G

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 17H30  
 BUS H  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES)17H30

- 7.1.1.6. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - UNI443ER(1201KK1201KK00286571)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM HOLDINGS EMPLOYEES FROM BLOUWEEK STREET IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

BUS A

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM BLOUWEEK STREET 06H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO BLOUWEEK STREET 17H30

BUS B

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM KNOPPIESDORING STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO KNOPPIESDORING STREET 17H30

BUS C

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM VAALBOS STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO VAALBOS STREET 17H30

BUS D

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM HERMAN STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 06H30 TO HERMAN STREET 17H30

BUS E

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 06H15 TO 42 MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00

RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30

BUS F

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 (ESKOM PROPERTIES) 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 ESKOM PROPERTIES 17H30

BUS G

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 17H30

BUS H

FORWARD TRIP:  
 MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES)17H30

- 7.1.1.7. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - UNI443ER(1201KK1201KK00286571)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM HOLDINGS EMPLOYEES FROM BLOUWEEK STREET IN LEPHALALE CONVEYING WORKERS TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

BUS A

FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM BLOUWEEK STREET 06H00 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:

FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO BLOUWEEK STREET 17H30  
 BUS B  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM KNOPPIESDORING STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO KNOPPIESDORING STREET 17H30  
 BUS C  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM VAALBOS STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO VAALBOS STREET 17H30  
 BUS D  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM HERMAN STREET 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 06H30 TO HERMAN STREET 17H30  
 BUS E  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 06H15 TO 42 MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30  
 BUS F  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 (ESKOM PROPERTIES 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 ESKOM PROPERTIES 17H30  
 BUS G  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 FROM MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO MARAPONG EXT.4 17H30  
 BUS H  
 FORWARD TRIP:  
 MARAPONG EXT.4 06H15 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION 07H00  
 RETURN TRIP:  
 MATIMBA POWER STATION 16H30 TO TAXI RANK (NEAR CHOPPIES) 17H30

1) AOLPLPRE17866 2) RENDI & TAKIE (PTY)LTD  
 9 F131445480017

3) P O BOX 02, TSHILAPHALA, THOHYANDOU, 0977

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Mandala (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -  
 RENDNTAKI(1208L21208L000286584)TIME TABLE AND ROUTE

##### ROUTE FROM MUDUNUNGU TO RABALI AND MANDALA

CHILDREN OF MUSHAATHONI SECONDARY SCHOOL, DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL, AND LONDANANI CARE CENTRE WILL HAVE ONE(1)TRIP IN THE MORNING AND CHILDREN OF MUDUNUNGU PRIMARY SCHOOL WILL HAVE ONE (1) TRIP IN THE MORNING. THE CHILD OF MANDALA PRIM .SCHOOL SHALL HAVE ONE(1) TRIP IN THE MORNING. THERE WILL BE THREE TRIPS IN THE AFTERNOON 1. THOSE CHILDREN TRANSPORTED FROM MUDUNUNGU PRI.SCHOOL TO THEIR DESTINATION, THOSE WHO WILL BE TRANSPORTED FROM LONDANANI CARE CENTRE, DZATA SEC.SCHOOL AND MANDALA PRIMARY.SCHOOL WHO DO NOT HAVE STUDIES TO THEIR DESTINATION AND THIRDLY, THOSE WHO WILL BE TRANSPORTED IN THE AFTERNOON WHO HAVE STUDIES FROM THEIR SCHOOL TO THEIR DESTINATION.

MORNING TRIP FROM MUDUNUNGU TO RABALI

DAYS: MONDAY TO FRIDAY

TIME/NUMBER OF CHILDREN, NAME OF SCHOOLS AND DEPARTURE POINTS



05H50 4 CHILDREN OF DZATA SEC.SCHOOL AND 1 OF LONDANANI CARE CENTRE WILL BE PICKED UP AT MUDUNUNGU NEXT TO MUDUNUNGU RESTAURANT AND MUDUNUNGU PRIMARY SCHOOL  
 06H00 4 CHILDREN OF DZATA SEC. SCHOOL AND 1 OF MUSHAATHONI SEC. SCHOOL WILL BE PICKED UP AT TSHAROTHA NEXT TO RAMULONGO SPAZA SHOP  
 06H05 3 CHILDREN OF DZATA SEC. SCHOOL WILL BE PICKED UP AT TSHIKOMBANI NEXT TO BUSY CORNER SPAZA SHOP.  
 06H10 1 CHILD WILL BE PICKED UP AT TSHIKOMBANI NEXT TO TSHIKOMBANI PRIMARY SCHOOL  
 06H15 1 CHILD OF DZATA WILL BE PICKED UP AT TSHIRENZHENI BUS STOP

NUMBER OF CHILDREN , NAME OF SCHOOLS AND DESTINATION POINTS

06H20 1 CHILD OF MUSHAATHONI SEC. SCHOOL WILL BE LEFT AT MUSHAATHONI SEC. SCHOOL  
 06H25 12 CHILDREN OF DZATA SEC.SCHOOL WILL BE LEFT AT DZATA SEC. SCHOOL.  
 06H40 1 CHILD OF LONDANANI CARE CENTRE WILL BE LEFT AT LONDANANI CARE CENTRE.

MORNING TRIP FROM RABALI(LONDANANI CARE CENTRE) TO MUDUNUNGU PRIMARY SCHOOL AND MANDALA PRIMARY SCHOOL

06H50 1 CHILD OF MUDUNUNGU PRI. SCHOOL WILL BE PICKED AT TSHAVHALOVHEDZI AT THE BUS STOP OF HAMAFUNE  
 07H00 1 CHILD OF MUDUNUNGU PRI. SCHOOL WILL BE PICKED UP TSHIKOMBANI NEXT TO BUSY CORNER SPAZA SHOP.  
 07H05 1 CHILD OF MANDALA PRIM. SCHOOL WILL BE PICKED UP AT MUDUNUNGU SCHOOL

NUMBER OF CHILDREN , NAME OF SCHOOLS AND DESTINATION POINTS

07H05 2 CHILDREN WILL BE LEFT AT MUDUNUNGU PRIM.SCHOOL  
 07H15 1 CHILD WILL BE LEFT AT MANDALA PRI. SCHOOL

AFTERNOON TRIP FROM MUDUNUNGU PRIM. SCHOOL TO RABALI

NUMBER OF CHILDREN , NAME OF SCHOOLS AND DEPARTURE POINTS

13H50 2 CHILDREN WILL BE PICKED FROM MUDUNUNGU PRI. SCHOOL

NUMBER OF CHILDREN , NAME OF SCHOOLS AND DESTINATION POINTS

13H55 1 CHILD FROM MUDUNUNGU PRI. SCHOOL WILL BE LEFT AT TSHIKOMBANI NEXT TO BUSY CORNER SPAZA SHOP.  
 14H05 1 CHILD FROM MUDUNUNGU PRIM. SCHOOL WILL BE LEFT AT TSHAVHALOVHEDZI (HAMAFUNE BUS STOP)

AFTERNOON TRIP FROM RABALI (LONDANANI CARE CENTER) TO MUDUNUNGU PRIM. SCHOOL, NUMBER OF CHILDREN, NAME OF SCHOOLS AND DEPARTURE POINTS

14H20 1 CHILD FROM LONDANANI CARE CENTRE WILL BE PICKED UP  
 14H30 9 CHILDREN FROM DZATA WILL BE PICKED UP  
 14H45 1 CHILD FROM MANDALA PRIM. SCHOOL WILL BE PICKED UP

NUMBER OF CHILDREN, NAME OF SCHOOLS AND DESTINATION POINTS

14H55 1 CHILD FROM DZATA SEC. SCHOOL WILL BE LEFT AT TSHIKOMBANI NEXT TO TSHIKOMBANI PRIMARY SCHOOL  
 15H00 1 CHILD FROM DZATA SEC. SCHOOL WILL BE LEFT AT TSHIKOMBANI NEXT TO BUSY CORNER SPAZA SHOP.  
 15H05 4 CHILDREN FROM DZATA SEC. SCHOOL WILL BE LEFT AT TSHAROTHA NEXT TO RAMULONGO SPAZA SHOP  
 15H10 3 CHILDREN FROM DZATA SEC. SCHOOL AND 1 FROM LONDANANI CARE CENTRE AND 1 FROM MANDALA PRIMARY SCHOOL WILL BE LEFT AT MUDUNUNGU NEXT TO MUDUNUNGU RESTAURANT AND MUDUNUNGU PRIMARY SCHOOL

SECOND AFTERNOON TRIP FROM DZATA SEC. SCHOOL, NUMBER OF CHILDREN, AND DEPARTURE POINTS (STUDIES TIME)

15H40 3 CHILDREN FROM DZATA SEC. SCHOOL WILL BE PICKED UP FROM DZATA  
 15H50 1 CHILD FROM MUSHAATHONI WILL BE PICKED UP

SECOND AFTERNOON TRIP FROM DZATA SEC. SCHOOL, NUMBER OF CHILDREN, AND DESTINATION POINTS

16H05 3 CHILDREN FROM DZATA WILL BE LEFT AT TSHIKOMBANI NEAR BUSY CORNER SPAZA SHOP

16H10 1 CHILD WILL BE LEFT AT TSHAROTHA NEAR RAMULONGO SPAZA SHOP

- 1) AOLPLPRE17867 2) MALOSE PHILLIMON MOGOTLANE 3) P O BOX 2898, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510  
3 7603185623083 WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLLPLOB14621 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17867<br>5 | 2) PANDELANI JEREMIA<br>NEFOLOVHODWE 4702025561082 | 3) P.O.BOX 514, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555<br>ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB16809       | Additional Authority                               | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - Brclp81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Groglersbrug (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Seleka (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106, HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Maletswai (Lephale) (Origin), Witpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810010(520AOH5201KS00049981)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL VIA: THABO MBEKI VILLAGE TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL D3110,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Molina (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Marnitz (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810011(520AOI520AOJ00049982)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLINA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARNITZ VIA: D1754, D1347 TO MARNITZ

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810012(520AOK5201L700049983)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ABBOTSPOORT VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3125, SHONGOANE TAXI RANK, D3124 EXTENSION, R518, D3110, MATLADI VILLAGE (BALLMORE), GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE (ARNHEN), D3123 TO D1347, BANGALONG VILLAGE, D3121, D1347, MAETELETSA VILLAGE (HERRISMITH), D3111 TO ABBOTSPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) VILLAGE TAXI RANK, D3109, LANGPLAAS, D3110, OLIFANT VILLAGE, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI

RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalele Shoprite (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalele) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalele Shoprite (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalele) (Origin), Steilloop Taxi Rank (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810017(520AO0520AOM10049988)ROUTE 17

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILOOP TAXI RAN VIA: R518,D579, MELKVIER, VAALWATER, BACK TO D579 SAME ROUTE VIA R518, D888, BAKENBERG ROAD, JAKAALSET VILLAGE, D152 KABEANE, BASTERBAD VILLAGE, GALAKWENA, SKIRKONTEIN, UITPAN VILLAGE, D2644, D192, D3569, MATHEKGA VILLAGE, MOSHUKA, SEGOLE VERGENOG VILLAGE, N11 TURN LEFT TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephalele) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuys) (Lephalele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA:D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFONTEIN), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKO, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalele Shoprite (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Groblersbrug (Lephalele) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lephalele KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAAL STREET TO STYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Lephalele KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Lephalele KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalele Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalele) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17867<br>7 | 2) KELEAPERER MANASSEH LEDWABA<br>6405095459082 | 3) PO BOX 58, REBONE, WATERBERG, 0617 ELLISRAS<br>LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.



- 7.1.1.4. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Grogliersbrug (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Seleka (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106, HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Maletswai (Lephale) (Origin), Witpoort (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810010(520AOH5201KS00049981)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL VIA: THABO MBEKI VILLAGE TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL D3110,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Molina (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Marnitz (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810011(520AOI520AOJ00049982)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLINA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARNITZ VIA: D1754, D1347 TO MARNITZ

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810012(520AOK5201L700049983)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ABBOTSPHOORT VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3125, SHONGOANE TAXI RANK, D3124 EXTENSION, R518, D3110, MATLADI VILLAGE (BALLMORE), GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE (ARNHEN), D3123 TO D1347, BANGALONG VILLAGE, D3121, D1347, MAETELETSA VILLAGE (HERRISMITH), D3111 TO ABBOTSPHOORT (MAKURUANYANE) VILLAGE TAXI RANK, D3109, LANGPLAAS, D3110, OLIFANT VILLAGE, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPHOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

## AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILOOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephale) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKO VILLAGE, TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephale) (Origin), Steilloop Taxi Rank (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810017(520AO0520AOM10049988)ROUTE 17

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILOOP TAXI RAN VIA: R518,D579, MELKVIER, VAALWATER, BACK TO D579 SAME ROUTE VIA R518, D888, BAKENBERG ROAD, JAKAALSET VILLAGE, D152 KABEANE, BASTERBAD VILLAGE, GALAKWENA, SKIRKFORTEIN, UITPAN VILLAGE, D2644, D192, D3569, MATHEKGA VILLAGE, MOSHUKA, SEGOLE VERGENOG VILLAGE, N11 TURN LEFT TO STEILLOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Lephale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuys) (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA:D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFORTEIN), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKO, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2 Groggersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17867<br>9 | 2) PHASWANA JOHANNES SETUMO<br>5611145410089 | 3) P O BOX 1967, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555<br>Kudu Taxi Association |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPHOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND

TIBANEFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17868<br>1 | 2) NGOAKO SAMUEL MOLEWA<br>6207275287089 | 3) P.O. BOX 206, PAULSWEG, CAPRICORN, 0184<br>Sekgosese Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6981<br>6)  | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI

RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN

SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.  
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJEC TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

##### FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

##### RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

#### 7.2.1.4. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.1.5. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE17868 2) ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION) P O BOX 7433, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557  
2 201648942007

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - LE44532(1201KK1201KK00286599)Conveyance of organized group from house number 41 Kameeldoring in Lephalale Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

A. A wedding

B. A funeral

C. A religious gathering

D. A sport meeting

E. A school or educational trip

F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation

Time table: as and when required

Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE17868 2) PHILEMON SENGANI 8410275476086 3) P O BOX 644, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955  
3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Maelula (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - SENG2(120BFV120BFV00286604)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

TIME-TABLE

MORNING

05H10 SOLOMON MAELULA SEC. SCHOOL, 05H25 VHULAUDZI SEC. SCHOO, 05H35 HUMBELANI SEC. SCHOOL, 05H55 MAULUNA PRIMARY SCHOOL, 06H05 TSHAMAKWATINI SEC. SCHOOL, 06H15 DIVHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 06H30 NNGWENI SEC. SCHOOL, 06H45 PARADISE MANASE COMBINED SCHOOL.

AFTER SCHOOL

14H00 PARADISE MANAME COMBINED SCHOOL, 14H15 NNGWENI SEC. SCHOOL, 14H25 DIVHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 14H35 MAULUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL, 14H43 HUMBELANI SEC SCHOOL, 14H57 VHULAUDZI SEC SCHOOL, 15H15 SOLOMON MAELULA SEC. SCHOOL.

STUDIES

16H00 PARADISE MANAME COMBINED SCHOOL, 16H15 NNGWENI SEC SCHOOL, 16H25 DIVHANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 16H35 MAULUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL, 16H45 HUMBELANI SEC SCHOOL, 16H57 VHULAUDZI SEC SCHOOL, 17H10 SOLOMON MAELULA SEC SCHOOL.



## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SENG(120ATL120ATL00286601)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM TSHISWENDA VILLAGE IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TO ALL BOUNDARIES OF RSA AND BACK TO TSHISWENDA VILLAGE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17868 2) SAMBOKO FRANS MAPHOSHO 3) BOX 2588, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu United  
4 7703036627083 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB21287 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlokong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.4. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwa Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN) Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokkwawaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan) Arkwrite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokkwawaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokkwawaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokkwawaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokkwawaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZZ Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Mokkwawaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:  
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON,  
RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE,  
CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO  
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

7.1.1.8. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobekgi,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosom,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using:Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen

Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Septlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I.,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

## Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17869 2) Kgomela Johannes Mokonyane<br>5 7009215375084 | 3) P.O Box 6008, Malebitsa, Waterberg, 0510<br>WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLLPLOB14090 Additional Authority                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE,WARMBATH,PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPPING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE

1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17869<br>6 | 2) BELABELA DRIVING SCHOOL<br>201210790007 | 3) P O BOX 360, BELABELA, WATERBERG, 0480 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - BEL00980(1201KC1201KC00286610)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 6332 EXTENTION 5 IN BELABELA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A.A WEDDING
- B.A FUNERAL
- C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D.A SPORT MEETING
- E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

## ROUTE 2:

THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 6332 EXTENTION 5 IN BELABELA TO CALTEX GARAGE AND SODELA IN BELABELA TOWN, AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 6332 EXTENTION 5 BELABELA 06H00 TO MAMPATILE 06H20

FROM MAMPATILE 06H20 TO EXTENTION 1 06H30

FROM EXTENTION 1 06H30 TO LESEDING 06H45

FROM LESEDING 06H45 TO EXTENTION 4 06H55

FROM EXTENTION 4 06H55 TO CALTEX GARAGE 07H05

FROM CALTEX GARAGE 07H05 TO SONDELA 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM SONDELA 17H00 TO CALTEX GARAGE 17H15

FROM CALTEX GARAGE 17H15 TO EXTENTION 4 17H25

FROM EXTENTION 4 17H25 TO LESEDING 18H00

FROM LESEDING 18H00 TO EXTENTION 1 18H10

FROM EXTENTION 1 18H10 TO MAMPATILE 18H20

FROM MAMPATILE 18H20 TO HOUSE NUMBER 6332 EXT.5 18H30

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17869<br>8 | 2) ZEBLON KHULUBONE NSIBANDE<br>6009225813083 | 3) 130 CHROMITE, NORTHAM, NORTHAM, 0362 |
| 4) LLPLPRE85121       | Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - WD20130730TTS2(5201JO5201JO00198272)CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS, FROM POINTS WITHIN THABAZIMBI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO

PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS, PICNICS, FUNERALS, CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                  |                               |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17869 | 2) KAMOGELO MOLATELO MOTHIANA | 3) P O BOX 4564, ENKELBULT, WATERBERG, 0557 |
| 9                | 9509015686083                 | ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) LLPLPRE115812 | Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                         |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALLALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALLALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephallale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALLALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephallale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephallale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALLALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17870<br>2 | 2) JOSEPH NKHUMANE NKHUMANE<br>5012025418088 | 3) P O BOX 496, MOKAMOLE, CAPRICORN, 0456<br>Lebowa West Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB12571        | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK,

TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17872 2) KHANGELA PHINEAS NKOMISHI | 3) P O BOX 671, NZHELELE, NZHELELE, 0993 Dzanani |
| 5 5802215930086                               | 1 Taxi Association                               |
| 4) LLPLOLB11819 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO

WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DTO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT , THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17872 2) Q.N MUCHAVI 6301100771084<br>9 | 3) P.O.BOX 665, LETSITELE, LETSITELE, 0885<br>NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPLOB8657 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17873 2) MALESELA ERNEST MOLOKOMME<br>7 6510135355081 | 3) P.O. BOX 152, BAKENBERG, WATERBERG, 0611 |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mmotong (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mmotong (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - WDF67678789(1208AO1208AO00286653)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS FROM 152 MMOTONG SECTION, BAKENBERG IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE T6HE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A.A WEDDING
- B.A FUNERAL
- C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D.A SPORT MEETING
- E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17873 2) TSHEPHO RAYMOND MOKOENA 3) 1144 BURGER STREET, MODIMOLLE, MODIMOLLE,  
9 8307275888080 0510  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) -  
MOD567778987989(120ANG120ANG00286654)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS FROM 1144  
BURGER STREET, MODIMOLLE IN MODIMOLLE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE  
CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN  
THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A.A WEDDING
- B.A FUNERAL
- C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D.A SPORT MEETING
- E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17874 2) MAMOLATELO RAMPHIRI 3) P.O. BOX 5219, THABAZIMBI, WATERBERG, 0386  
2 5905050967087 Regorogile Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB17946 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN  
RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA:  
TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT  
WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -  
Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD, PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp001338(5201JO51005610049645)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ELLISRAS  
VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, FOLLOW R510 ROAD TO ELLISRAS (LEPHALALE).  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Marakele (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001339(5201JO520AMI00049646)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO D794 ON THE WAY TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - Brclp0013311(5201JO5201KC10049648)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO R510, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R511, TURN LEFT TO R516 AND PROCEED TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooiberg (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001330(5201JO520AMH00049649)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO ROOIBERG VIA: VAN DERBIJL STREET, TURN RIGHT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D928, TURN LEFT VIA ZITHAMBI, TURN RIGHT TO D2450 TO ROOIBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0013314(5201JO6201JV10049651)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEBOTLOANE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT R511, TURN LEFT R516, TURN RIGHT 928 VIA HARTEBEEFONTEIN TO LEBOTLOANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Extension 2,3,4,5 (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp0013315(5201JO520ANU00049652)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO EXTENSION 2, EXT. 3, EXT.4 AND EXT. 5 VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT TO EXT 2, JOIN R510 ASIAN, TURN RIGHT TO EXT 1, 3, 4 AND 5.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE



FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOESKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -

Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA:  
TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT  
WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -  
Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD,  
PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND  
RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp001338(5201JO51005610049645)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ELLISRAS  
VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, FOLLOW R510 ROAD TO ELLISRAS (LEPHALALE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Marakele (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001339(5201JO520AMI00049646)ROUTE  
8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK VIA: VAN DER BIJL  
STREET, R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO D794 ON THE WAY TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
Brclp0013311(5201JO5201KC10049648)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL  
STREET, TURN LEFT TO R510, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R511, TURN LEFT TO R516 AND PROCEED TO

WARMBATHS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooiberg (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013330(5201JO520AMH00049649)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO ROOIBERG VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN RIGHT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D928, TURN LEFT VIA ZITHAMBI, TURN RIGHT TO D2450 TO ROOIBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013314(5201JO6201JV10049651)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEBOTLOANE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT R511, TURN LEFT R516, TURN RIGHT 928 VIA HARTEBEEFONTEIN TO LEBOTLOANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Extension 2,3,4,5 (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013315(5201JO520ANU00049652)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO EXTENSION 2, EXT. 3, EXT.4 AND EXT. 5 VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT TO EXT 2, JOIN R510 ASIAN, TURN RIGHT TO EXT 1, 3, 4 AND 5.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17875 5 | 2) KGAWANE JACKSON MATLALA<br>6801016191087 | 3) P O BOX 388, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LPLP010059      | Amendment of Route                          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17875 2) KGAWANE JACKSON MATLALA | 3) P O BOX 388, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 |
| 6 6801016191087                             | JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                 |
| 4) LLPLPRE86201 Amendment of Route          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17875 8 | 2) KHULONG JANURIE MOGAJANE<br>4001017995089 | 3) P O BOX 1518, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB10572    | Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17875 2) Sekgolokwane Humphry Nkadameng 3) 14942 P O RETHABILE, MAHUBE VALLEY EXT 03,<br>9 7412275486082 TSHWANE, 0122 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB46092 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,

MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17876 2) Sekgolokwane Humphry Nkadameng<br>0 7412275486082 | 3) 14942 P O RETHABILE, MAHUBE VALLEY EXT 03,<br>TSHWANE, 0122 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LPLPLOB10087 Amendment of Route                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17876 2) MAMOTSOALO JULIA MASEMOLA 3) P O BOX 209, MARISHANE, MARISHANE, 1064 JANE  
2 5112120212087 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLLPLOB9841 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -



Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17876<br>4 | 2) MAMOTSOALO JULIA MASEMOLA<br>5112120212087 | 3) P O BOX 209, MARISHANE, MARISHANE, 1064 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB10443<br>6)  | Amendment of Route                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,

LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17876 2) Kgagudi Patrick Maseema<br>5 7304046554084 | 3) P.O Box 533, Glen Cowie, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB13433 Amendment of Route<br>6)                       | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)               |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO

## POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17876 2) Kgagudi Patrick Maseema 3) P.O Box 533, Glen Cowie, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 JANE  
6 7304046554084 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB50762 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING,  
HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE  
TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17876 2) MOKADI ANNAH TAU 5905300373086 3) P.O. BOX 708, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE  
7 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB10656 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE17876 2) NONONO VIOLET PHELANE  
8 5805170626086

4) LPLLOLB12267 Amendment of Route

6)

3) P O BOX 88, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085  
JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17877 1 | 2) MOSODI PAULUS MMATEMA<br>6011275520089 | 3) P O BOX 861, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LPLPLOB22873    | Amendment of Route                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,

## PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17877 2) MOSODI PAULUS MMATEMA<br>2 6011275520089 | 3) P O BOX 861, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB10706 Amendment of Route<br>6)                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17877 2) THABANG JOHANNES MASEMOLA 3) P O BOX 757, MARISHANE, MARISHANE, 1064 JANE<br>4 6104145267088 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB63808 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 638

17 August  
Augustus 2018

No. 41837

**PART 3 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

41837



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, IEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO IEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM IEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17877 2) PHAFANA JOHN SELALA | 3) BOX 165, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE |
| 5 6002025452087                         | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                    |
| 4) LLPLOLB10491 Amendment of Route      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, IEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO IEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM IEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE

TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17878 2) Ramphelane Kaizer Maleka<br>2 6008025530087 | 3) P.O. Box 832, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB46951 Amendment of Route                              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17878<br>3 | 2) Ramphelane Kaizer Maleka<br>6008025530087 | 3) P.O. Box 832, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB12018<br>6) | Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,

MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17878 2) AUBREY HLONGWE 7408095409080 3) P O BOX 20, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB10437 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND

OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17878 2) RAMAHUDU MOTO 6306106232080 3) BOX 467, MARISHANE, Sekhukhune, 1064 JANE  
5 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB10597 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17878 2) LEROGOLE HOSEA SEBESHO 3) BOX 236, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0742 JANE  
7 7107085578082 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

- 4) LLPLOLB21464 Amendment of Route  
6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17879 2) ZIGA BEAUTY MOHLALA 3) P O BOX 136, GLENCOWIE, GLENCOWIE, 1061  
0 6507150580080 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB20517 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                  |                                     |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17879 | 2) Lentsebele Mailola 3508260125082 | 3) Box 555, Sekwati, Sekhukhune, 1063 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 1                |                                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 4) LLPLOLB11678  | Amendment of Route                  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                            |
| 6)               |                                     |  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,



LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17879 2) Lentsebele Mailola 3508260125082<br>2 | 3) Box 555, Sekwati, Sekhukhune, 1063 JANE FURSE -<br>PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB20604 Amendment of Route                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO

POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE17879 2) L S Makola 3605255169081

3) BOX 870, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

4) LPLPLB29001 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17879 2) L S Makola 3605255169081<br>4 | 3) BOX 870, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLLPLOB16287 Amendment of Route                | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17879 2) M MOTLE LIPSON NKADIMENG | 3) P O BOX 840, MARISHANE, MARISHANE, 1060 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 7 8402055945083                              |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB30939 Amendment of Route           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17880 2) SCHOEMAN PHALA 6701045926083 3) BOX 724, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
0  
4) LLPLOB31776 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT

CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17880 2) Mosima Linah Nkadimeng 6802021784080 P O Box 513, Sekwati, Sekhukhune, 1063 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
8  
4) LLPLOLB10442 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17880 2) Mosima Linah Nkdimeng 6802021784080 P O Box 513, Sekwati, Sekhukhune, 1063 JANE  
9 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOB30935 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17881 2) SEKGORO JOEL MOKOENA 3) P.O.BOX 189, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060

- 0 5910075609086 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
 4) LLPLOLB12008 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17881 2) MALESELA RONALD Legodi 3) 219 ZONE 8, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742  
 8 8506225512084 Seshego/Polokwane Association  
 4) LLPLOLB51288 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17883 2) Rekgopese Maboloke Mokoena<br>7 6611270306085 | 3) Box 24, Marishane, Sekhukhune, 1064 JANE FURSE -<br>PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB13058 Amendment of Route                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING,

HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17884 2) KGWALE RIMPY MAILOLA | 3) BOX 555, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE |
| 8  | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                    |
| 6806065419081                            |  |
| 4) LLPLOLB11904 Amendment of Route       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17884<br>9 | 2) KGWALE RIMPY MAILOLA<br>6806065419081 | 3) BOX 555, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB10592<br>6)  | Amendment of Route                       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17885 0 | 2) KGWALE RIMPY MAILOLA<br>6806065419081 | 3) BOX 555, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB10434     | Amendment of Route                       | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,

## PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17885 2) LEHLO JOHANNES NKOAGATSE | 3) BOX 1470, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 2  |  |
| 4) LLLPLOB10470 Amendment of Route           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17885 2) LEHLO JOHANNES NKOAGATSE 3) BOX 1470, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060 JANE  
3 4001105203081 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LPLLOLB10858 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17885 2) LEHLO JOHANNES NKOAGATSE 3) BOX 1470, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060 JANE  
4 4001105203081 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LPLLOLB10581 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

~,

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17885 6 | 2) KALAU LUCAS MATJOMANE 6210035545085 | 3) BOX 755, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB18189 6) | Amendment of Route                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17885 2) KALAU LUCAS MATJOMANE | 3) BOX 755, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 JANE |
| 7 6210035545085                           | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                       |
| 4) LLPLOLB13534 Amendment of Route        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK



RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                    |                                      |   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17885 9 | 2) KGANO SIMON MAILULA 5802095551085 | 3) BOX 234, MAMONE VILLAGE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB10234 6) | Amendment of Route                   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17886 2) MAPEDI JACK DOLAMO 6804155578080 P.O BOX 570, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064  
0 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB13822 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,

MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17886 2) MAPEDI JACK DOLAMO 6804155578088) P.O BOX 570, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064  
1 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LPLPOLB46614 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

#### 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17886 2) MALEPONE MORGAN MOGASHOA 3) BOX 406, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE  
3 6004195156084 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLLPLOB10066 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17886<br>4 | 2) MALEPONE MORGAN MOGASHOA<br>6004195156084 | 3) BOX 406, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB9909<br>6)  | Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,

LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17886 2) KEITSILE MERIAM NTLATLANA | 3) P O BOX 449, MARISHANE, MARISHANE, 1064 JANE |
| 5   | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                         |
| 4) LLPLOLB10054 Amendment of Route            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO

## POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17886 2) KEITSILE MERIAM NTLATLANA 3) P O BOX 449, MARISHANE, MARISHANE, 1064 JANE  
6 5601050282086 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB12329 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING,  
HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE  
TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17886 2) SOPI JAMES MANKGE 68051055910813) P O BOX 601, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061  
7 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB24039 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17887 2) SOPI JAMES MANKGE 68051055910813) P O BOX 601, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061  
3 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

- 4) LPLLOLB13680 Amendment of Route

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1



## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17887 2) MMJNELE MASEMOLA 5307295403087) BOX 540, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
5  
4) LLPLOB12325 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,

## PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17887 2) MMJNELE MASEMOLA 53072954030873) BOX 540, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
6  
4) LLPLOLB12324 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17887 2) MMJNELE MASEMOLA 53072954030873) BOX 540, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
7  
4) LLPLOB12326 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT

CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, IEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO IEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM IEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17891 | 2) MJ MAHLANGU 4701195417083 | 3) P O BOX 30, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL, 1047<br>Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 8                |                              |   |
| 4) LMPPB16000    | Amendment of Route           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

4 4606145572087 Groblersdal taxi Association  
 4) LMPPB112838 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE



## ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17893<br>6 | 2) MOTUBATSE STEPHEN MAMPURU<br>6812126215088 | 3) 143 ANDRIES STREET, SUNNY SIDE, PRETIRIA,<br>0002 |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Mohlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Mohlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - MAMPURU 1(12091912091900286771)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO.364 MOHLALETSE VILLAGE IN FETAKGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FUNERALS  
WEDDINGS  
SCHOOL TRIPS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17895<br>6 | 2) Monyetane Johannes Kgwahla<br>8203215516081 | 3) Box31531, Kopermyne, Capricon, 0719 Maja - Chuene<br>T.A. |
| 4) LLLPLOB13435       | Transfer of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp0780(520ALS5100HA00048522)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-CHUENE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: BERGNEK, MARATAPELO, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSELAPATA, FEKE, MAJA-MOSHATE, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MAJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, KUSHKE, MMOTONG WA BOGOBE, KOPPERMYN, GA-MAJA, MOLATELA BOTTLE STROE, GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOLE, GA NGWANAMAGO, PALMIETFONTEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, POLOKWANE CHECKERS CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17896<br>6 | 2) MOLIFE ANDRIES KUTUMELA<br>6112075393089 | 3) PO BOX 5127, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510<br>WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLLOLB14698<br>6) | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brc1p010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brc1p010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brc1p010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brc1p001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA: R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brc1p002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.9. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - WATER-010(120ANG1100HM10277406)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE NI FROM MODIMOLLE TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPIING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA USING ROUTE R101 FROM MODIMOLLE,WARMBATH,PROCEED TO PRETORIA BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY-PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS OR DROPIING BETWEEN MODIMOLLE AND PRETORIA.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK,MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET,R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17898<br>7 | 2) LIVHUWANI CALVIN SEANI<br>6203265114086 | 3) P O BOX 1185, MUTALE, VHEMBE, 0956   |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 47 (Seating)                     |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Thengwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - SEANI L(1209CV12085610286751)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM GUMELA, TSHIKHOTONI, MUSUNDA, SHAKADZA, MUKOVHA WA BALE, MUSWODI DIPENI, MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, FOLOVHODWE TO MUSINA AND RETURN TO GUMELA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Time-Table

## Pick up &amp; Drop off

## Forward Journey

Gumela 05h00  
Musunda 05h05  
Tshitanzhe 05h06  
Gundani 05h15  
Matavhela 05h25  
Mafukani 05h27  
Tshikundamalema 05h30  
Tshithuthuni 05h32  
Madzivhanani 05h36  
Thengwe 05h40  
Mulodi 05h42  
Tshilamba 05h45  
Tshilamba 05h50  
Mulodi 05h53  
Thengwe 05h54  
Madzivhanani 05h56  
Tshikundamalema 05h58  
Tshithuthuni 06h00  
Mafukani 06h02  
Matavhela 06h05  
Gundani 06h10  
Shakadza 06h15  
Mukovhawabale 06h20  
Muswodi Dipeni 06h25  
Muswodi Tshisimani 06h30  
Folovhodwe 06h35  
Tanda 06h40  
Tshikhudini 06h45  
Tshipise tsha Dondwe 07h15  
Musina 07h40

## Return Journey

Musina 13h00  
Tshipise tsha Dondwe 13h35  
Tshikhudini 13h55  
Tanda 14h00  
Folovhodwe 14h05  
Muswodi Tshisimani 14h10  
Muswodi Dipeni 14h15  
Mukovhawabale 14h20  
Shakadza 14h25  
Gundani 14h30  
Matavhela 14h35  
Mafukani 14h38  
Tshithuthuni 14h40  
Tshikundamalema 14h42  
Madzivhanani 14h44  
Thengwe 14h48  
Mulodi 14h49  
Tshilamba 14h52  
Tshilamba 14h57  
Mulodi 15h00  
Thengwe 15h02  
Madzivhanani 15h04  
Tshithuthuni 15h06  
Tshikundamalema 15h08  
Mafukani 15h10  
Matavhela 15h13  
Gundani 15h18  
Tshitanzhe 15h20  
Musunda 15h25  
Gumela 15h30

- 1) AOLPLPRE17898 2) MOTSWALEDI AUBREY MAHLWELE 3) P O BOX 236, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO  
8 6404025672088 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Nebo (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Nebo (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - kuluba organised(120B9V120B9V00286844)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO.1374 KULUBA PHOKOANE NEBO MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO THE CONDITION THAT SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS  
CHURCH CONFERENCES  
WEDDINGS  
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES  
SPORTS ACTIVITIES  
PICNICS  
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

- 1) AOLPLPRE17899 2) MASEPEKE FLORA NKADIMENG 3) BOX 509, JANE FURSE, Sekhukhune, 1085 JANE  
3 5109180369088 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOB10086 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17899 5 | 2) CAIPHUS MOOKE MAMOGOBO<br>7604025920085 | 3) P O BOX 269, MARISHANE, JANE FURSE, 1064<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB15639     | Amendment of Route                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,



## PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17899<br>7 | 2) CAIPHUS MOOKE MAMOGOBO<br>7604025920085 | 3) P O BOX 269, MARISHANE, JANE FURSE, 1064<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLLPLOB10603<br>6) | Amendment of Route                         | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17899 2) CAIPHUS MOOKE MAMOGOBO 3) P O BOX 269, MARISHANE, JANE FURSE, 1064  
8 7604025920085 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLPRE73866 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17899 2) Maphoroane Evah Masemola 3) P.O. Box 702, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064  
9 6501160334083 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLLB10116 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

~,

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 JUL 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE17900 2) Maphoroane Evah Masemola  
0 6501160334083

4) LLPLOLB13999 Amendment of Route

6)

3) P.O. Box 702, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064  
JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17900 2) Lapole Charles Mohlala 60031555050823) P.O Box 545, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1062  
2 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB12819 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                   |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE179003 | 2) HLANYANE ANDREW SWANA<br>5907275509082 | 3) BOX 469, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB10641   | Amendment of Route                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17900 2) Makoko Calvin Leutle 7511055986086 3) P.O Box 585, Masemola, Sekhukhune, 1064 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4  
4) LLPLOLB67271 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,

MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17900 2) MAHLAKODISHE JOHN MOHLALA<br>5 4907025156086 | 3) PO BOX 2348, JANE-FURSE, CAPRICORN, 1085<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LPLPOLB10247 Amendment of Route                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17900 2) MAHLAKODISHE JOHN MOHLALA 3) PO BOX 2348, JANE-FURSE, CAPRICORN, 1085  
7 4907025156086 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLLPLOB10246 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -



Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17900<br>8 | 2) STEMMER ALFRED RACHOSHI<br>6007295783087 | 3) BOX 781, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB10384<br>6)  | Amendment of Route                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,

LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17900 2) STEMMER ALFRED RACHOSHI | 3) BOX 781, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470 |
| 9   | JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A              |
| 4) LLPLOLB18184 Amendment of Route          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO

## POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17905<br>9 | 2) MOTSATSI ISAAC MATLALA<br>7006295429088 | 3) P.O.BOX 45, JANEFURSE, JANEFURSE, 1085 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LPLPOLB24850<br>6) | Amendment of Route                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17906<br>3 | 2) TSHOANE FRANS TISANE<br>6504045803082 | 3) BOX 4129, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LPLPOLB10094       | Amendment of Route                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE17906 2) TSHOANE FRANS TISANE  
5 6504045803082

4) LLLPLOB10966 Amendment of Route

6)

3) BOX 4129, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE  
FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17906 2) TSHOANE FRANS TISANE | 3) BOX 4129, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE |
| 6 6504045803082                          | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                       |
| 4) LPLPOLB47262 Amendment of Route       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,

## PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17906 2) Mafongo Samson Ndlovu 51031953880839 P O BOX 9351, NWAMITWA, MOPANI, 0871  
9 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LPLPOLB13493 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209W15100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209W15208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTIE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17907 2) POGOTI JOHN MASHU 5301135480082) MAMONE /NABO, MAMONE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063  
0 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB22252 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



- 1) AOLPLPRE17907 2) JOHN MASHEGO MAHLABA 3) BOX 278, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0811 JANE  
1 6201255427088 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLLPLOB13458 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17907 2) LEBITSI ALBERT MAILOLA 3) P.O BOX 555, MAMONE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE  
4 7807275274083 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLLPLOB64013 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE17907 2) LEBITSI ALBERT MAILOLA  
6 7807275274083

4) LLPLPRE103187 Amendment of Route  
6)

3) P.O BOX 555, MAMONE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE  
FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                  |                           |   |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17907 | 2) LEBITSI ALBERT MAILOLA | 3) P.O BOX 555, MAMONE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 7                | 7807275274083             |   |
| 4) LLPLOB11677   | Amendment of Route        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                           | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17907 2) LESOFSE MAAPEA 6411095404086 3) BOX 103, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 9  |
| 4) LLPLOLB11793 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17908 2) LESOFSE MAAPEA 6411095404086 3) BOX 103, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
0  
4) LLPLOLB25652 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                  |                                 |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17908 | 2) LESOFSE MAAPEA 6411095404086 | 3) BOX 103, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LPLPOLB13249  | Amendment of Route              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                                 | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17908 2) MAKGOPJE LAZARUS CHOEU | 3) BOX 466, GA MOLOI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 JANE |
| 3 7112035276084                            | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                     |
| 4) LLPLOLB10402 Amendment of Route         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17908 2) MAKGOPJE LAZARUS CHOEU | 3) BOX 466, GA MOLOI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 JANE |
| 5  | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                     |
| 7112035276084                              |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB10501 Amendment of Route         | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK



RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17908<br>6 | 2) MAKGOPJE LAZARUS CHOEU<br>7112035276084 | 3) BOX 466, GA MOLOI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB30156<br>6)  | Amendment of Route                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17908 2) MOTSI LENG STEPHEN MALEKA 3) BOX 845, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060 JANE  
7 5512095384086 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB30227 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING,  
HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE  
TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17909 2) MOTSODI WILLIAM MAKOLA 3) P O BOX 302, MARBLE HALL , SEKHUKHUNE, 0450  
0 6405155609089 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB11794 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17909<br>1 | 2) MOTSODI WILLIAM MAKOLA<br>6405155609089 | 3) P O BOX 302, MARBLE HALL , SEKHUKHUNE, 0450<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB32280<br>6) | Amendment of Route                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17909 2) MOTSODI WILLIAM MAKOLA | 3) P O BOX 302, MARBLE HALL , SEKHUKHUNE, 0450 |
| 2  | JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                   |
| 4) LPLPLOB10556 Amendment of Route         | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17918 2) KELAPERERE JOHANNES PESHA | 3) P.O BOX 402, VAALWATER, WATERBERG, 0530 |
| 5 5909125479086                               | WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION                 |
| 4) LPLPOLB14582 Replacement of Vehicle        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE17918 2) SAMS' LOGISTICS CC 2008/141199/23) P.O. Box 714, Onverwacht, WATERBERG, 0557  
8

4) not available New OL

5) 13 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

## TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

## FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

## TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

## FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

## TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS  
 TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS  
 TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10



:ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS  
 TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI  
 ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN  
 PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS  
 TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI  
 ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN  
 PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS  
 TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI  
 ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN

PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Lephallale (Origin), Lephallale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Lephallale (Origin), Lephallale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30

: STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20

:STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35

: SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20

:STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35

: SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20

:STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS  
 TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE17918 2) SAMS' LOGISTICS CC 2008/141199/23) P.O. Box 714, Onverwacht, WATERBERG, 0557  
 9

4) not available New OL

5) 4 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS  
 TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI

ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20  
 : LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS

TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Lephale (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - SAM'S LOG1(1100OH1100OH00245168)THE CONVEYANCE OF MEDUPI ESKOM POWER STATION EMPLOYEES FROM 12 MAROELA WAY, ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE.

VIA: SELEKA, SHONGOANE 3,2& 1,LEPHALALE, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN, AND THEN PROCEED TO ESKOM MEDUPI POWER STATION.

SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP: ONVERWACHT 04H00 TO SELEKA AT 04H35  
 : SELEKA 04H35 TO SHONGOANE AT 04H55  
 : SHONGOANE 04H55 TO LEPHALALE TOWN AT 05H20

: LEPHALALE TOWN 05H20 TO ONVERWACHT AT 05H40  
 : ONVERWACHT 05H40 TO MARAPONG AT 06H00  
 : MARAPONG 06H00 TO STEENBOKPAN AT 06H30  
 : STEENBOKPAN 06H30 TO ESKOM POWER STATION 07H30

ATERNOON TRIP:ESKOM POWER STATION 16H00 TO STEENBOKPAN 16H20  
 :STEENBOKPAN 16H20 TO MARAPONG 16H50  
 :MARAPONG 16H50 TO ONVERWACHT 17H10  
 :ONVERWACHT 17H10 TO LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30  
 :LEPHALALE TOWN 17H30 TO SHONGOANE 17H45  
 :SHONGOANE 17H45 TO SELEKA 18H00  
 : SELEKA 18H00 TO ONVERWACHT 18H35

FURTHER CONDITIONS  
 TRIP NOT TO START OR END AT A TAXI RANK

- |                  |                        |  |
|------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17920 | 2) BOYCE SIMON MOKWENA | 3) BOX 239, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 |
| 1                | 7309225506086          | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION      |
| 4) LLPLOLB72008  | Additional Authority   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                        | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE



FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17927<br>1 | 2) PENNY MASWARENG MAILOLA<br>6205025435081 | 3) P. BOX 227, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB10266<br>6) | Amendment of Route                          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

#### JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

#### JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE

TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17927 2) PENNY MASWARENG MAILOLA | 3) P. BOX 227, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE |
| 3   | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                       |
| 6205025435081                               |   |
| 4) LLLPLOB57581 Amendment of Route          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17927 2) PENNY MASWARENG MAILOLA 3) P. BOX 227, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE  
4 6205025435081 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLLPLOB10265 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,

MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17927 2) MOPILOANE AMON MAFIRI<br>5 6909045953086 | 3) BOX 384, JANE-FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LPLPLOB56338 Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 17 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND

OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17927 2) MAMEETSE JOHANNES SEKHUKHUNE 3) Box 510, Jane Furse, Sekhukhune, 1085 JANE FURSE  
7 5607145741085 - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB11673 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING,  
HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE  
TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17927 2) SEBUSANE JAMES MOGANEDI 3) BOX93, MASHISHING, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE  
9 5601018866087 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A

- 4) LLPLOLB11638 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17928 2) SEBUSANE JAMES MOGANEDI 3) BOX93, MASHISHING, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE  
0 5601018866087 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB10113 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17928 2) MPYAMALEKA LUCAS MOKGOTSANA3) BOX 219, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE  
1 3906195293084 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB10412 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,

LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17928<br>2 | 2) MPYAMALEKA LUCAS MOKGOTSANA<br>3906195293084 | 3) BOX 219, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLLPLOB13552<br>6) | Amendment of Route                              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO



POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17928 2) MAPHEFO CONNY MODILA<br>5 6807030787081 | 3) BOX 126, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LPLPLOB10652 Amendment of Route                          | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17928<br>8 | 2) RAGOSEBO HELEN MATENTSHE<br>5805051326087 | 3) STAND NO 986, GLEN COWIE, GLEN COWIE, 1061<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB29062<br>6) | Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17928<br>9 | 2) RAGOSEBO HELEN MATENTSHE<br>5805051326087 | 3) STAND NO 986, GLEN COWIE, GLEN COWIE, 1061<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB68081       | Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17929 2) MPUSHENG GEORGE MOKGABUDI 3) BOX 2217, MADIBENG, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE  
1 5511175606087 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB10681 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT

CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17929 2) MPUSHENG GEORGE MOKGABUDI 3) BOX 2217, MADIBENG, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE  
3 5511175606087 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB22884 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17929 2) PHASWANE PHILLIMON PHATLANE 3) P.O. BOX 157, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE  
5 7004145906082 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB10593 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17929 2) MAKGATLE ENICAH MOGANEDI 3) BOX 149, JANEFURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1089 JANE

- 6 6506270644081 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
 4) LPLPOLB10599 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17929 2) Molefeng Lidchi Nkadimeng 3) Box 509, Janefurse, Sekhukhune, 1085 JANE FURSE -  
 7 7706065398088 PIETERSBURG T/A  
 4) LPLPOLB17080 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17929<br>8 | 2) Molefeng Lidchi Nkadimeng<br>7706065398088 | 3) Box 509, Janefurse, Sekhukhune, 1085 JANE FURSE -<br>PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB13294<br>6) | Amendment of Route                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,



MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17929 9 | 2) ESROM SEMPAPPE DIGOMO 6412255499080 | 3) Box 260, Marishane, Sekhukhune, 1064 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB13577    | Amendment of Route                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND

OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17930 | 2) MAMOSHING PHILEMON BOGOPA | 3) BOX 810, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1086 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 3                | 5411165463088                |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB12208  | Amendment of Route           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17930<br>4 | 2) MAMOSHING PHILEMON BOGOPA<br>5411165463088 | 3) BOX 810, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1086 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB10376       | Amendment of Route                            | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17930<br>5 | 2) MAMOSHING PHILEMON BOGOPA<br>5411165463088 | 3) BOX 810, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1086 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLLPLOB10755<br>6) | Amendment of Route                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17930 2) NGWANATSOMANE KARIGE MAGOROB) P.O BOX 122, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE  
6 7707125980089 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOB13307 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17930 2) NGWANATSOMANE KARIGE MAGOROB 3) P.O BOX 122, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
7 7707125980089  
4) LLPLOLB52535 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17932 1 | 2) Reggienault Themba Maluleke<br>7601285429088 | 3) P.o Box 55, Valdezia, Vhembe, 0935 Zoutpansberg TA |
| 4) LLPLOB17083     | Additional Authority                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1046(5208JD5100C300044895)ROUTE ONE

ELIM TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMERS MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MAKHADO LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD PROCEED AND R524 BECOMES SONGOZWEI STREET PROCEED UNTIL BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT AND SHORT RIGHT AGAIN INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND SONGOZWI R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOINING N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BEJA, MPHENI PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VELDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

## FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INTO R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

## MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE (MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP31034(520B3S520AJY10204803)ROUTE FIVE

## ELIM TO POLOKWANE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK ( VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE UNDER CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R4 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MABEDENGWA, MUTONGA, MAVHUNGENI, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP, LAGOS VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PASS LALAPHANZE HOTEL, BANDELIERKOP, TOLLGATE, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, HA- PHASHA, MATOKS, ZZ2 FARM, MONTINA PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN COMPLEX CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1047(5208JD5208T800044897)ROUTE TWO

## ELIM TAXI RANK TO VALDEZIA VILLAGE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R4 ROAD TO VUWANI ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES ALBASIN DAM PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALDEZIA MAMBEDI ROAD TO VALDEZIA MEMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL IN VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY



## VALDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK

FROM VELDEZIA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAMBEDI HEADMANSKRAAL PROCEED AND JOIN R4 VUWANI ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ALBASIN DAM PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1048(5208JD5208JJ00044900)ROUTE THREE

## ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL

## FORWARD JOURNEY

ELIM TAXI RANK TURN INT R4 VUWANI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D46 TO WATERVAL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R576 TURN RIGHT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP13071(520AES52081O00202364)ROUTE FOUR

## MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK PROCEED UNTIL R576 GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES GHAVANI, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R524 PROCEED R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED INTO BURGHER STREET AND TURN RIGHT SHORT RIGHT INTO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED SONGOZWI BECOMES R524 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R576 ELIM ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, MPHENI BLOCK A AND B, MAKHAKHE WATERVAL, SHIRLEY, MBOKOTO TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO ZAMAZAMA, TSHIVHUYUNI, LADA, MUKONDENI, SERENI, MUFEBA AND MASAKONA VILLAGE(MASHAMBA VILLAGE).

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17932 2) MATANAKE PHILEMON KGAPHOLA 3) P.O BOX 10, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE |
| 2 5007145511085 FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  |
| 4) LLLPLOB10574 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                       |
| 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17932 2) MANKUKE FRANK TEBEILE | 3) P O BOX 206, GLEN COWIE, GLEN COWIE, 1061 |
| 3   | JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                 |
| 4) LLPLOLB15836 Amendment of Route        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6) 6208015468088                          | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT

CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, IEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO IEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM IEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17932<br>4 | 2) MANKUKE FRANK TEBEILE<br>6208015468088 | 3) P O BOX 206, GLEN COWIE, GLEN COWIE, 1061<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLPRE73500<br>6) | Amendment of Route                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, IEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO IEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM IEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO IEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE

TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17932 2) MABOY JOHN MASHA 32061551780803) P.O. BOX 513, APEL, APEL, 0739 JANE FURSE -  
6 PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB10438 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17932 2) MABOY JOHN MASHA 32061551780803) P.O. BOX 513, APEL, APEL, 0739 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
7  
4) LLPLLB18183 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,

MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17932 2) MASHITELETSI JONAS SEBISHA | 3) BOX 760, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE |
| 8 7211115766087                                | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A                      |
| 4) LLPLOLB10245 Amendment of Route             | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND

OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17932<br>9 | 2) MASHITELETSI JONAS SEBISHA<br>7211115766087 | 3) BOX 760, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 JANE<br>FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB12822<br>6)  | Amendment of Route                             | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17933<br>0 | 2) Dilo tsa bo Ngwato Property<br>2012/031371/07 | 3) P.O Box 26, Sekwati, Sekhukhune, 1063 JANE FURSE<br>- PIETERSBURG T/A |
|-----------------------|--|--|

- 4) LLPLOLB10088 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

## JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17933 2) Dilo tsa bo Ngwato Property 3) P.O Box 26, Sekwati, Sekhukhune, 1063 JANE FURSE  
1 2012/031371/07 - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOLB10498 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -



Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brc1p8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17933 2) MDLASAKHE MARIA MOTH<br>2 5906240875081 | 3) P O BOX 1173, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE,<br>0470 Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE83052 Amendment of Route                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 1) AOLPLPRE17933 2) PJ MNGUNI 5707165440087 3) P O BOX 781, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470  
3 Groblersdal taxi Association
- 4) LMPPB112101 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

1) AOLPLPRE17933 2) BJ MATEMANE 5501165366081  
5

4) LMPPB110544 Amendment of Route  
6)

3) P O BOX 2302, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT,  
1150 Dilokong Rehlophogile United Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MOROKE, MOOILEK, PHASA, MPUSHENG, ATOK TAXI RANK, LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT BRAMMLEY BRIDGE, ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE 1

FROM ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Leporogong (Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068) FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MOROKE, MOOILEK PHASA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929) FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930) FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931) From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932) From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933) From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934) From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935) From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back from Burgersfort to Rivercross. From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back. From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back. From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back. From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back. From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back. From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back. From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4**





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 638

17 August  
Augustus 2018

No. 41837

**PART 4 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

41837



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

MPBRC00042(82093C82093C00041880)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MAANDAGSHOEK VIA RIVERCROSS DRIEKOP, MOOIHOEK.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17933 2) PJ MNGUNI 5707165440087 3) P O BOX 781, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470  
6 Groblersdal taxi Association
- 4) LMPPB112098 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17934 2) PJ MNGUNI 5707165440087<br>1 | 3) P O BOX 781, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470<br>Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB112097 Amendment of Route                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO

POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

1) AOLPLPRE17934 2) PJ MNGUNI 5707165440087  
3

3) P O BOX 781, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470  
Groblersdal taxi Association

4) LMPPB112095 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 1) AOLPLPRE17934 2) MOKGELE ALPHEUS MOHLAMONYANE P O BOX 523, DENNILLTON, DENNILLTON, 1030  
4 6502265289081 DENNILLTON TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LMPPB113636 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILLTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILLTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.2.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

1) AOLPLPRE17934 2) Onalenna Jennifer Matiti 7609040508088 P O Box 1055, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737  
7

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - MATI29(120BKF120BKF00287119)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNES FROM HOUSE 715 ZONE F EXTENSION, LEBOWAKGOMO AT 05H30. PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A NEAR MAHLASEDI SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 06H00, PICK UP AT HARARE SECTION AT 06H05, PICK UP AT ZONE S VIA LEBOWAKGOMO LIBRARY AT 06H10. PROCEED BACK TO ZONE B –DEREK KOBE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H25. MOVE BACK VIA GRAVEYARD JUNCTION TO ANGLICAN CHURCH AND CLINIC ROAD AT 06H30 AND MOVE BACK TO ZONE F

CLINIC VIA ZONE B AND ZEBEDIAL ROAD.

PROCEED TO ZONE F DR DIXON MPHAPHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H35. PICK UP AROUND ZONE F AND RDP SECTION VIA MAIN ROAD OF PATONG LODGE AND BACK TO DR DIXON MPHAPHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H50.

PROCEED BACK TO ZONE B EUREKA FULL PROJECT SCHOOL VIA ZEBEDIELA ROAD AT 07H00 TURN AT ZONE B CLINIC AT 07H05. DROP OFF EUREKA FULL SERVICE SCHOOL CHILDREN AND MOVE AROUND ZONE B TO PICK UP PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN.

PROCEED BACK VIA ZONE B CLINIC AND ZEBEDIELA ROAD TO ZONE F AT 07H25 MOVE AROUND ZONE F TO ELSHADDAI PRE SCHOOL AT 07H30 EBENEZER NURSERY PRE SCHOOL AT 07H35 AND TRINITY DAY CARE CENTER AT 08H00.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM DR DIXON AT 14H45 VIA MAIN RD/PATONG AND MOVE AROUND ZONE F, ZONE F EXTENSION AND RDP. PROCEED BACK TO DEREK KOBE SSS VIA ZEBEDIELA RD/CLINIC FROM HOUSE 715 ZONE F EXTENSION AT 17H00.

PROCEED BACK TO ZONE A 17H10 MAHLASEDI SPECIAL SCHOOL AND ARRIVE AT 17H20 DROP OFF IN ZONE S VIA LEBOWAKGOMO LIBRARY AT 17H25 AND PROCEED BACK TO HOUSE 715 VIA ZEBEDIELA ROAD.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - MATI03(120BKF120BKF00287118)HOUSE 715, ZONE F, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA –

HOUSE 715, ZONE F, LEPELLE MUNICIPALITY

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE 715, ZONE F, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE17936 2) CORNELIUS MAKGOKA 8103036368086) PO BOX 5995, CHEBENG, POLOKWANE, 0752  
4

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ga-Makweya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Makweya (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MASOGA SCHOLAR TRANSPORT(12081X12081X00287139)DEPARTURE ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 97 GA MAKWEYA MOLETJIE AT 05H00, FIRST PICK AT JERUSALEM MOLETJIE AT 05H30 VIA MATLALA ROAD D19, PROCEED TO SENGATANE VILLAGE 05H50, PROCEED TO GA MAKWEYA VILLAGE PICK UP 06H25, PROCEED TO PAXANA PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA D 19 MATLALA ROAD DROP OFF 06H40, PROCEED TO JONAS MANTJUI GA MASHASHANE DROP OFF AT 06H55, PROCEED TO MOTSE MARIA SECONDARY SCHOOL GA MASHASHANE DROP OFF AT 07H15.

RETURN ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNERS PICK UP AT PAXANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H30, PROCEED TO MOTSE MARIA SECONDARY SCHOOL IN MASHASHANE PICK UP 15H30, PROCEED TO JONAS MANTSUI PICK UP AT 16H00, PROCEED TO MAKWEYA VIA D19 MATLALA ROAD DROP OFF AT 16H40, PROCEED TO CHEBENG MOLETJIE DROP OFF AT 17H00, PROCEED TO SENGATANE VILLAGE DROP OFF AT 17H10, PROCEED TO JERUSALEM DROP OFF AT 17H20, BACK TO STAND NUMBER 97 GA MAKWEYA MOLETJIE AT 17H30.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Ga-Makweya (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Makweya (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MASOGA ORGANISED

PARTY(12081X12081X00287137)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND NUMBER 97, MOLETJIE GA MAKWEYA, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NUMBER 97, MOLETJIE GA MAKWEYA, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE17938 2) AFRICA MAHLANGU 8611155812080 3) P O BOX 4240, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,  
5 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association  
4) LPLPOLB20940 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME RPOUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17940<br>8 | 2) MANASE ARCHIBALD MPHAHLELE<br>5802125964084 | 3) P.O. BOX 575, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEKHUKHUNE,<br>0737 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLLPLOB18218<br>6) | Amendment of Route                             | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17940 2) MANASE ARCHIBALD MPHAAHLELE 3) P.O. BOX 575, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEKHUKHUNE,  
9 5802125964084 0737 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLPLOB10875 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUTE, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17941 2) MANASE ARCHIBALD MPHAAHLELE 3) P.O. BOX 575, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEKHUKHUNE,  
0 5802125964084 0737 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A  
4) LLLPLOB12637 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
JANFUR02(12095E1100S510269965)ROUTE 2

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN USING, MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING,  
HABAKUK, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE  
TO LEBOWAKGOMO "UNIT F" TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA,  
MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK,  
LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET,  
PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17941 2) T.S Tlou 5508225673083 3) P.O Box, TBC, TBC, 1059 Groblersdal taxi Association  
5  
4) LMPPB112880 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM,

PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17943 2) M. PETRUS MATHIANE 6806235310087 P.O. BOX 1002, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0709  
2 Bochum Taxi Association
- 4) LPLPOLB9755 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG,  
SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND

## POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAHEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,

CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK,  
SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO,  
KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK,  
GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,  
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG,  
SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 
- |                  |                             |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17943 | 2) MOTLOKWE WILSON MATABANE | 3) PO BOX 2365, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0736 |
| 5                | 6912035548080               |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makurung (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makurung (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
MATAB02SCH(12097U12097U00287194)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO 2099 MAKURUNG  
VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY AT 05:30 AM PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS  
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AT 05:40, PROCEED TO ZONE S AND Q AT 05:50, PROCEED TO COLLECT  
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE P AT 06:00, PROCEED TO ZONE F AT 06:10, PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM ZONE  
B AT 06:20. PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06:30 AND JOIN R518  
VIA MAKOTSE, MATOME AND MATHIBELA AT 06:50, PROCEED VIA R518 AND JOIN R519 DROPPING LEARNERS  
AT LAERSKOOL ZEBEDIELA AT 07:20, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT KUCHKE HIGH SCHOOL AT 07:45 AND  
CHRIS HOFMEYER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07:50.

RETURN JOURNEY:

RETURN JOURNEY FROM CHRIS HOFMEYER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13:20, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS  
AT KUCHKE HIGH SCHOOL AT 13:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM LAERSKOOL ZEBEDIELA AT  
14:00, PROCEED VIA MATHIBELA AT 14:20, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MATOME VILLAGE 14:40,  
PROCEED TO MAKOTSE AT 15:00, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE B 15:10,  
PROCEED TO ZONE F AT 15:20, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL  
AT 15:30, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT ZONE P 15:40, PROCEED TO ZONE Q 15:45, ZONE S 15:55,  
PROCEED TO ZONE A AT 16:00 AND PROCEED TO MAKURUNG VIALLGE DROPPING LEARNERS AT 16:20 AND  
PROCEED TO STAND NO 2099 MAKURUNG VILLAGE AT 16:30

### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makurung (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makurung (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
 MATABA02ORG(12097U12097U00287191)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
 STAND NO 2099 MAKURUNG VILLAGE LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 2099 MAKURUNG  
 VILLAGE LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY  
 Conveyance of organized group from No 2099 Makurung Village Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality to places within the  
 Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the  
 condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes  
 a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17945 2) THABANG MOHLANKA NTSOANE 3) PO BOX 1966, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737  
 2 8810035787088  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
 MODZSCH(12097V12097V00285177)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO 2567 UNIT B LEBOWAKGOMO  
 LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY AT 05:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE  
 AT 05:45, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT RUSPLASS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 06:00, PROCEED TO  
 COLLECT LEARNERS FROM UNIT A AT 06:15, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM ZONE S AT 06:25,  
 PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM ZONE P AT 06:20, DROPPING LEARNERS AT SJ VAN DER MERWE  
 TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT ZONE F Dr DIXON MPHAPHELELE SCHOOL AT  
 06:30, PROCEED TO DROP AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06:45, PROCEED VIA R518, R519 TO  
 CHRIS HOFMEYER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07:15.

RETURN JOURNEY FROM CHRIS HOFMEYER PRIMARY SCHOOL 14:00, PROCEED VIA R518, R519, TO DROP  
 LEARNERS AT ZONE F AT 14:45, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT ZONE A, PROCEED TO COLLECT  
 LEARNERS FROM RUSPLAAS AT 14:55, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT ZONE S, PROCEED TO COLLECT  
 LEARNERS FROM SJ VAN DER MERWE AT 15:20, PROCEED TO COLLECT FROM DEREK KOBE SECONDARY AT  
 15:30 AND PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE AT 15:45 AND RETURN TO NO 2567 UNIT  
 B LEBOWAKGOMO AT 16:30.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
 mdzorg(12097V12097V00285169)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
 2567 UNIT B LEBOWAKGOMO, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – RSA - 2567 UNIT B LEBOWAKGOMO,  
 LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY  
 Conveyance of organized group from No 2567 Unit B Lebowakgomo Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality to places within the  
 Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the  
 condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes  
 a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17946 2) MATJI GEORGE MAKAKABA 3) PO BOX 5271 PODIPHATSHWA, THABAZIMBI,  
 0 6010155450086 WATERBERG, 0386 Regorogile Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB17782 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOESKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- |                       |                                 |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17947<br>0 | 2) N.W RASELOMANE 7404025757086 | 3) P.O.BOX 525, TIBEDI, TIBEDI, 0774 Moletjie Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB7603        | Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |                                 | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFI, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17947<br>7 | 2) MSESENYANE JOHN MALULEKE<br>5102185660080 | 3) BOX 1775, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600 Mokopane Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB12433       | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17947 2) MSESENYANE JOHN MALULEKE | 3) BOX 1775, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600   |
| 8  | Mokopane Taxi Association               |
| 5102185660080                                |   |
| 4) LLPLOLB12432 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                     |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGO ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. MZOMBANE 7 MILES (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP188889(5100TE5100S100211136)ROUTE 2

FOEWARD JOURNEY

FROM MZOMBANE 7 MILES TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA MAHWELERENG AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE(OFF-LOADING ONLY),PROCEED WITH STEILOOP ROAD,MOKOPANE INDUSTRIAL AREA,GEYSER STREET,STEILOOP ROAD,VREDENBURG STREET,PRETORIUS STREET,RABE STREET,MARIBASHOEK,FIRST STREET,SECOND STREET,DE KLERK STREET,THABO MBEKI DRIVE,VANRIEBEECK STREET,POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET,DE KLERK STREET,SUSSEX STREET,CHARLOS STREET,HEREFORD STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGO ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE17948 2) RAISIBE ROSINA LEBESE  
3 7807280552085

3) P.O BOX 3015, LWAMONDO, VHEMBE, 0985

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - LEBESE R.R

2(120AFM120AFM00287225)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOLARS FROM TSHAKHUMA ,DIAMBELE, TSIANDA, TSHIFULANANI, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, THOHYANDOU, TSHIKEYHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL, TSHEDZA PRIMARY SCHOOL, BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FORWARD JOURNEY	RETURN JOURNEY
TSHAKHUMA 05H00	THOHYANDOU 13H00
DIAMBELE 05H10	MULEDANE 13H40
TSIANDA 05H40	SHAYANDIMA 13H50
TSHIFULANANI 06H00	TSHISAULU 13H55
TSHISAULU 06H10	TSHIFULANANI 14H00
SHAYANDIMA 06H20	TSIANDA 14H10
MULEDANE 06H25	DIAMBELE 14H30
THOHYANDOU 06H30	TSHAKHUMA 14H40

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - LEBESE R.R(1208LT1208LT00287224)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUPS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS THAT SUCH GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME GROUP ARE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING THE EVENT:
- SPORTS
  - WEDDING
  - FUNERAL
  - SCHOOLS TRIPS
  - MEETINGS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED INTERNMENT RECREATION

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17949 2) MMT0 TRANSPORT AND SERVICES 3) P O BOX 300, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920 Makhado  
0 (PTY)LTD 2012/051436/07 Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOB14612 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING:TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET,TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH,PASSING SASOL GARAGE,ZZ2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF,MATOKS,BADELIERKOP,LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD,PASSING MAILA,VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAG,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.5. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING

PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.6. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO

HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17949<br>3 | 2) CALVIN MACHELA KGANAKGA<br>6804047298087 | 3) BOX 3495, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14604       | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Destination) - MAKHADO 06(520AJY5100XQ10229500)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX USING THE FOLLOWING: TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PASSING SASOL GARAGE, ZZ2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE, TURN OFF, MATOKS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI AND RIGHT INTO ELIM-LEVUBU ROAD, PASSING MAILA, VLEIFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT TO ELIM MALL COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

7.1.1.3. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD) VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS, MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILOAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, GEN. JOUBERT STREET, MARKET STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET, N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS, SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT, MATOKS, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, BANDELIERKOP GARAGE, POLICE STATION, TURN-OFF LEFT, MILITARY-BASE, TURN LEFT, INTO MAKHADO, PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL, WITVLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL, HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE, VERBAARD, SANDF, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON, VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT, WYLLIESPOORT, NI SOUTH, BOKMAKERIE, THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17949 5 | 2) TEVHELENI WALTER NEKHWEVHA 6802035020083 | 3) P O BOX 8787, Shayandima, Vhembe, 0945 Louis Trichardt Sibasa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB21707 6) | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1043(5208105209VL10044884)ROUTE ONE: LOUISTRICHARDT TO SIBASA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED PASS AYOB MOTORS RISSIK STREET BECOMES FIRST STREET

AND TURN LEFT PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN ORANJE STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TO EAST PROCEED LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES : MARANDELA DAIRY, BARON CHICKENS FARM, PIESANGHOEK, LUONDE, ALBASIN, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE THE JOURNEY WITHOUT LOADING ABUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO SHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHYANDOU TOWN OFFLOADING.

CONTINUE THE JOURNEY FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK PROCEED AND JOIN TSHANDUKO STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND OFFLOADING AT THOHYANDOU BUS TERMINUS PROCEED INTO SHANDUKO STREET AND TURN LEFT AT OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK SITUATED AT THOHYANDOU OFFLOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NEXT TO THE ENTRANCE OF VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN THEN JOIN R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD TURN RIGHT AND SHORTLEFT PROCEED INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

N.B. THE VEHICLE MUST NOT LOAD PASSENGERS FROM TSHAKHUMA TO SIBASA.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 AND SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING, CONTINUE FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK LOADING AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED TO JJ MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PUNDAMALIA ROAD WEST WITHOUT LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES AND FARMS MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, CONTINUE AND LOAD AT TSHAKHUMA, CONTINUE LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, ALBASIN, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, BARON CHICKENS FARM, MARANDELA DAIRY AND LOUISTRICHARDT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET PROCEED INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SITUATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AYOB MOTORS FIRST STREET BECOMES RISSIT STREET PROCEED UNTIL KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO BURGER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK. BAZAARS TAXI RANKS OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TAXI HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYNDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYNDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TAXI HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp1045(5100C35208NQ10044889)ROUTE THREE: LOUSTRICHARDT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT O.K BAZAARS TAXI RANK LOADING TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED AND TRUN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSITK STREET PROCEED INTO FIRST STREET TURNLEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTIATED AT INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED INTO ORANJE STREET AND JOIN 5R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD EAST PROCEED ALONG THE FARMS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK, LOUNDE, RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS. CONTINUE OFFLOADING BUT NOT LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDE, TSHISAUULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, MANIINI, TSHISELE, DUMASI, MAKHYVHA, MANGONDI MURAGA, BASANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO XIGALO ROADHUIS, JEROME AND TURNLEFT INTO MALAMULELE ROAD PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUMULELE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALAULELE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULLE JEROME ROAD PROCEED TO JEROME AND TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI ROAD R81 PROCEED TO ROADHUIS, XIGALO UNTIL R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS BASANI, MURAGA, MANGONDI, MAKHUVHA, DUMASI, TSHISELE THOHYANDOU, MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAUULU, LWAMONDO, HAMUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARANDEL DAIRY, LOUSTRICHADT SHOW GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ORANJE STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET PROCEED TO N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET STRAIGHT TO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TRUN RIGHT INTO LOUSTRICHARDT O.K. TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE HOSPITAL BUT MAY START LOADING AFTER TSHAKHUMO.

ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK

FROM LOUSTRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TURN RIGHT INTO FIRST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO L.T.T. ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO VLEIFONTEIN VUWANI ROAD PROCEED UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE VILLAGE THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TRANVERSE UNTIL ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK SUTUATED AND INDIAN COMPLEX IN LOUSTRICHARDT OFFLOADING.

N.B. VEHICLE MAY NOT LOAD AFTER ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MYA NOT LOAD AFTER MALAMULELE TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUISIB04(5100Y5520AOK10228831)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MVUSULUDZO SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, JOIN R523 ROAD PROCEED TO NGOVHELA, PHIPHIDI, THATHO-VONDO TEESTATE, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, DZANANI, RABALI, MAKHADO, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME PARADISE, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO NORTH, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE WATERPOORT-SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R521 VIVO ALLDAYS ROAD INTO ALLDAYS, THEN PROCEED WITH ROAD R572, PASS PLATJAN, ZANZIBAR, TOMBURG POLICE STATION PASSING MOKOPANE AND GROBLERSBURG ROAD, HA-SELEKA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL O.R. TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET PROCEED INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AT LEPHALALE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - brclp1044(5209VL5100H410044888)ROUTE TWO: SIBASA TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG POLOKWANE CENTRE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK LOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT ROAD SHORT TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TASK HOTEL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK LOADING THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M BUILDING TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU LOADING PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT JJ MOTORS INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES AND FARMS WITHOUT LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA, TSHISAULU, LWANMONDO, HA MUTSHA, TSHAKHUMA, BORDER MOTORS, HA RATOMBO, LUONDE, PIESANGHOEK, MARNADELA DAIRY PROCEED AND JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT PROCEED BY N1 TO BANDELIERKOP, BOTLOKWA, SOLONONDALE, S.A. BOTTLING CO. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET WEST AND TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK LOADING TURN LEFT INTO EXCEISIOR STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING FARMERS AND VILLAGES MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASIN DAM, HARATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS, CONTINUE WITHOUT LOADING BUT OFFLOADING AT TSHAKHUMA, HA MUTSHA LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS, TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO OLD PHALAPHALA F.M. BUILDING TURN LEFT PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT VENDA TASK HOTEL ENTRANCE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17951 2) Makolobeta David Makoale 3) P.O Box 283, Sovenga, Capricorn, 0727  
1 8109035510081  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - SCHOLAR

MAKOALE(12099712099700287253)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED SCHOLAR .FROM STAND NO 311 A MONYWANENG VIALLAGGE GA AMABOLO AT 05H10,FISRT PICK UP AT 05H25 GA MAMPHAKANA,PROCEED TO THUNE AROUND MAMABOLO PICK UP AT 05H30,PROCEED TO MONGWANENG PICK UP AT 055H45,PROCEED TO MONYWANENG VILLAGE PICK UP AT 05H55,PROCEED TO MENTS VILLAGE VIA R71 PICK UP AT 06H05 ,THROUGH UNIVERSITY ROAD PICK UP AT TURFLOOP UNIT A PICK UP 06H10 ,PROCEED TO UNIT C PICK UP AT 06H25 ,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R71 ,FIRST DROP OFF AT DALMADA EAGLE S NEST AT 06H35,PROCEED TO PEPPS DROP OFF AT 06H45,PROCEED TO WONDERLAND CRÈCHE DROP OFF AT 06H55 THROUGH GRIMM STREET AND THABO MBEKI ,PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL VIA GAZZELLE STREET AND THABO MBEKI DROP OFF AT 07H00 , PROCEED TO PCS THROUGH THABO MBEKI AND OOG STREET DROP OFF 07H05 ,PROCEED TO ANOINTED TRINITY THROUGH CORNER DEVENISH AND BOK STREET DROP OFF AT 07H10,PROCEED TO NOORD SCHOOL THROUGH VOORTREKKER NA RISSIK STREET DROP OFF AT 07H20,PROCEED TO ELICHA THROUGH HOSPITAL STREET,MAGAZYN STREET AND DE MEER STREET,POTGIETER , DORP NAAIDO STREET TURN LEFT HALLY STREET DROP OFF AT 07H30

## RETURN ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED SCHOLAR FROM ELICHA PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP AT 13H20,PROCEED TO NOORD SCHOOL THROUGH HALLY STREET,MAGAZYN, HOSPITAL STREET ,VOORTREKKER PICK UP AT 13H35,PROCEED TO ANOINTED TRINITY THROUGH DORP STREET PICK UP AT 13H40,PROCEED TO PCS SCHOOL THROUGH GROBLER STREET PICK UP AT 13H50,PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL THROUGH BROWN STREET PICK UP AT 14H05 ,PROCEED TO WONDERLAND CRÈCHE THROUGH GROBLER STREET PICK UP 14H20 ,PROCEED TO PEPPS THROUGH GRIMM AND GROBLER STREET PICK UP AT 14H35,PROCEED TO EAGLES 'NEST VIA R71 PICK UP AT 15H00,PROCEED TO MANKWENG VIA R71 DROP OFF AT UNIT C AT 15H35,PROCEED TO UNIT A DROP OFF AT 15H45,PROCEED TO MENTS VIA UNIVERSITY ROAD R7A DROP OFF AT 16H00,PROCEED TO MONYWANENG VILLAGE DROP OFF AT 16H15,PROCEED TO

MONGWANENG DROP OFF 16H20, PROCEED TO THUNE GA MAMABOLO DROP OFF AT 16H25, PROCEED TO MAMPHAKA DROP OFF AT 16H30, BACK TO STAND NO311 A MONYWANENG VILLAGE GA MAMABOLO AT 17H00

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - ORGANISED PARTY  
MAKOALE(120AL6120AL600287244)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND NUMBER 311 A, MONYWANENG VILLAGE GA MAMABOLO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NUMBER 311 A, MONYWANENG VILLAGE GA MAMABOLO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17951 2) AUBREY MATSOBANE MARWALA 3) P.O. BOX 77, RADITSHABA, CAPRICORN, 0718  
4 7208145598084 KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLLPLOB56575 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1315(5208775208800047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1316(52087K5208800047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO ( LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.9. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.1 Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL),PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- |                  |                                |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17954 | 2) THIZWILONDI DAVID MANDIWANA | 3) BOX 447, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900 BEITBRIGDE |
| 1                | 5105065493084                  | TAXI ASSOCIATION                            |
| 4) LLPLPRE107779 | Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                         |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), beitbridge (Messina) (Destination) - brclp03(52085653A4KS00040052)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USIN N1 AND PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: JOIN N1 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp04(53A4KS5209VL10040053)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MUSINA TOWN, MOPANI, WILLIESPOORT, TURN LEFT INTO THOHOYANDOU ROAD, THEN TURN INTO TSHIKUWI 724 MS, MPHEPU LOCATION 202 DZANANI, MPHEPU, LUVALANI, 717 MS, TSHIROLE 204, TSHITUNI, MAPILA 209, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA 200, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHIKWAMBANE, TONONDO, VONDE, KHALAVH MADALA, THAHEVONDO FORESTRY, G.G. THOHOYANDOU, VHUTANDABOS, TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, PHIPHIDI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU 213, NGWENANI THEMELI TSHIVHASE LOCATION 213, NGOVHELA TSHIHASE LOCATION 213 THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU, ENTER SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA TAXI RANK TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK, USING N1 ROAD PASSING MPHAPHUDI 278, TSHIVHASE 213, NGOVELA, NGOWENANI, PHIPHILI, VHUTHANDABOS, THATHEVONO FORESTRY, KHALAVHA MANDALA 197, VONDWE, TSHIKOMBANE, SILOAM HOSPITAL, SENDEZA, TSHAVHALUVHEZE, MPHEPU CHIEFS KRAAL, HA RABALI, MAPILA, TSHITUNI, THIROLE, LUVALANI, TSHIKUVHI, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, WILLIESPOORT, MOPANI MUSINA THEN PROCEED TO BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY



LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Gwadza(Khalavha) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP88045(5100XK1000Z710224803)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GWADZA(KHALAVHA) TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING WYLLIESPOORT ON THE THOHAYANDOU TO WYLLIESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD, ENTER N1 ROAD TOWARDS MAKHADO, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, OFF-RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, PROCEED OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17956<br>8 | 2) MUTSHINYA JOHANNES MAFELA<br>8001205301088 | 3) P O BOX 193, DEVREDE VILLAGE, BABIRWA, 0716<br>KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE82834<br>6) | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GEDION VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO ( LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHEKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA,

TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.9. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.1 Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL),PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.2.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO ( LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 
- |                       |                                      |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17958<br>3 | 2) Lottah Nnoki Modiko 5903305817082 | 3) Box 2068, Rustenburg, Rustenburg, 0299 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB14033       | Transfer of OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |                                      | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Amandelbult Mine Town (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - WD102903(5201JH5208NQ10139171)THE CONVEYENCE OF MINE WORKERS FROM AMENDEBULT, NORTHAM, WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MALAMULELE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MOEKETSI, GIYANE AND TO MALAMULELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF GOING HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17961<br>2 | 2) JOSEPH MASILO MOILAKGAOMO<br>7212175722085 | 3) P O BOX 4011, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11027       | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Pol aseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,M ohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leedraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgobo),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Septolone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark, Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leedraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Septolone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Matlatje Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsite,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rand(PAN)Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, R36 Modjadiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwrite(Pan)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas,Mooketsi Cross,turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market,Mooketsi Garage,Ga-Sekgopo,Dikgale,Polokwane proceed with N1,alternative R101,Mokopane,Mookgopong,Modimolle,Belabela,R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON,



RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE,  
CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO  
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Malematsa (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp09002(5208Q85208R000048907)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MALEMATJA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MODJADJI COLLEGE, GARAPITSI, MEIDINGEN, GA MARAKA AND PROCEED TO GA MALEMATJA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Sepekoe Grenshoek (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09005(520ALW52099L00048912)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEPEKOE GRENSHOEK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE OFFLOADING ROUTES: ROOIKOPPIES, WESTPHALIA, MARTIN FARM, JOKONG FARM, BELLE, TZANEEN, MMOLENI, VAN NIEKERK, MUNS'S STORE THEN TURN INTO BOTHA STREET, CHARLES MAREBY STREET, THEN ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNS'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Semakoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Destination) - Brclp09008(520ALX51004N00048915)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEMAKOE MIDDELKOP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARROW, MIELIES FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLY STREET AND ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.7. Sapekoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090023(520AM45208Q010048928)ROUTE 22

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SAPEKOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY RANK MOPANI USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT WITH MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARROW, MIELIE FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, TURN RIGHT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET AND ENTER TZANEEN , PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17962 2) MOSIMANEGAPE RUBEN MOCWANE 3) P.O.BOX 202, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360  
0 5811135792088 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB14554 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY
- ROUTE 1
- FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .
- RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK
- RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)ROUTE 4
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
- RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7
- FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPSLOOT,

TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFT, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD, SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

## ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100L10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH,

PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD  
 FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT  
 FRERE,QHUMBU  
 UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING  
 AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT  
 AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH  
 NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN  
 LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI  
 RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17971 2) ELIAS NTSHUDISANE 6906065607089 3) P.O Box 262, Groblersdal, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470  
 3 Groblersdal taxi Association  
 4) LLPLPRE100143 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.  
 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.  
 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.  
 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding  
 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane  
 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.  
 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
 MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus  
 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO  
 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG  
 PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

1) AOLPLPRE17971 2) TLAMAKA FLORAH MTSHWENI  
8 6412150329085

4) LMPPB114395 Amendment of Route

6)

3) P.O BOX 753, BOLEO, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470  
Groblersdal taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.  
FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12  
FORWARD JOURNEY  
FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 1) AOLPLPRE17971 2) MAPOGO ALFRED MOELA 3) P O BOX 2444, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN,  
9 5812125947088 0745 Leporogong Long distance Taxi Association
- 4) LLLPLOB7941 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. leporogong (Lebowakgomo) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - brclp70(53A4KR1205LZ10040040)ROUTE ONE

FROM LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK MALIPSDRIFT DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TEMBISA OAKMORE STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA ROEDTAN, ROEDTAN POLICE STATION, CRECY FARM, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK NEXT TO RAILWAY STATION, PRETORIA, EASTLYNE TAXI RANK, DAIRYMALL BUILDING IN THE TAXI RANK OF BOSMAN, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, TEMBISA VIA HOSPITAL VIEW, OAKMORE STATION / TAXI RANK, KALKFONTEIN, TO JOHANNESBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, EASTGATE, COMMISSIONER STREET IN THE CITY OF JOHANNESBURG, TROYE STREET, TALL STREET, NOORD STREET, PARK STATION TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO TEMBISA OAKMORE STATION / TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED AT HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, EASTLANE TAXI RANK AND BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRYMALL BUILDING TAXI RANK, OAKMORE TAXI RANK AND PARK STATION (JHB).

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING AT PARK STATION BUT TO LOAD AT OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17972 2) Simon Phahla 7311015306081 3) P.O Box1639, Dennilton, Sekhukhune, 1030  
7 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LMPPB113489 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -

MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

- 1) AOLPLPRE17973 2) SEBOKWANA AMOSE MODISE 3) BOX 1154, SETATENG, WATERBURG, 0607 Kudu  
0 8005215327082 Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVLEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lephallale Shoprite (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - KUDU04(120AOK520AVA10238418)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GIYANI TAXI RANK VIA SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK ON R518 MARKEN VIA STEILOOP ON D1711 THROUGH N11 TO SESHEGO CROSS TO TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK TO SESHEGO VIA PLAZER STREET TO INDIAN CENTER TAXI RANK POLOKWANE PROCEED TO KOTISHING DIKGALE,MUNNIK,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI, LAND KOP CROSS, MPHAILE,BELVIEW,PHAPHADI,NWAMAKENG,DZEKEDZINGI,KREMETART TO GIYANI OLD SPAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM TIBANE TAXI RANK VIA MATLALA,D93,WESTENBERG, RISSIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KOTISHING, DIKGALE,MUNNIK,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI,LAND KOP CROSS, MPHAILE, BELVIEW,PHAPHADI,NWAMAKENG,DZEKEDZINGI, KREMETART TO GIYANI OLD SPAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Lephallale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK,TURN RGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG,SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17973 2) RAMOLOMO JONAS MAJADIBODU | 3) P O BOX 504, ELLISRUS, WATERBERG, 0555 Kudu |
| 4   | Taxi Association                               |
| 7010095482081                                 |  |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Witpoort (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP

(JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lephallale Shoprite (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - KUDU04(120AOK520AVA10238418)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GIYANI TAXI RANK VIA SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK ON R518 MARKEN VIA STEILOOP ON D1711 THROUGH N11 TO SESHEGO CROSS TO TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK TO SESHEGO VIA PLAZER STREET TO INDIAN CENTER TAXI RANK POLOKWANE PROCEED TO KOTISHING DIKGALE, MUNNIK, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI, LAND KOP CROSS, MPHAILLE, BELVIEW, PHAPHADI, NWAMAKENG, DZEKEDZINGI, KREMETART TO GIYANI OLD SPAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM TIBANE TAXI RANK VIA MATLALA, D93, WESTENBERG, RISSIK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KOTISHING, DIKGALE, MUNNIK, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI, LAND KOP CROSS, MPHAILLE, BELVIEW, PHAPHADI, NWAMAKENG, DZEKEDZINGI, KREMETART TO GIYANI OLD SPAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lephallale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPHOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPHOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY



TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17975 2) . SHIKUMBELA TRANSPORT AND 3) P.O. BOX 359, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi  
1 TRADING ENTERPRISE 2002/037323/23 Association  
4) LLPLOB14382 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP29209(5208KJ520ALD00211813)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI,MAGEVA PROCEED TO  
DZUMERI,MPHAGANI,N'WAMARHANGA,KHAXANI,XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI  
RANK.

(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI  
AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU  
ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT  
VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI,  
MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,  
DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND  
MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN  
JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA:  
EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK  
PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

## ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVUE, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.6. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N'WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMB(DZUMER)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRED ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17975 2) . SHIKUMBELA TRANSPORT AND 3) P.O. BOX 359, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi  
2 TRADING ENTERPRISE 2002/037323/23 Association  
4) LLPLOLB14383 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N`WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BEVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN

GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MOGONYA, DINGAMAZI, BASANI, N'WAMANKENA, GANDLANANI, MASHAVELE, MAKGA KGAPATSI, RIVALA, MAMAYILA, BELVIEW, MOHLABANENG, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, MAGANYA, JAGPAD, MONTINA, (1), Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL, MONTINA(2), GEORGE, MOOKETSI, Z22 MARKET, AVE MARIA, WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, NDHAMB(I)MPHANGENI, CONSTACIA, C.P. MINAAR AND SONS, ROBI, NKAMBAKO, KARIBO GATE, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD, THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT. TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM, LIDZEE FARM, BODESTROOM DRIFT, MIELIE KLOOF FARM, LUSH OFF FARM, FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, JAGHPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE17975 2) . PILUSA TAXIS AND TRANSPORT PHALABORWA (PTY)LTD

3) P O BOX 920, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1370 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

2017/227475/07

- 4) LLPLOLB9339 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE17975 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater  
6 5002195663084 Tzaneen Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB12283 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG, SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG, SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO, RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLELY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17976 2) JOHANNES MADIMETSA GALANE 3) P.O.Box 5058, Pietersburg, Pietersburg, 0699  
1 6505205258082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Nirvana (Pietersburg) (Origin), Nirvana (Pietersburg) (Destination) - galane scholar(12090D12090D00287505)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT TIME TABLE

## DEPARTURE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED SCHOLARS STAND NO 249 ,KALKSPRUIT VILLAGE AT 05H30,PROCEED TO KALKSPRUIT VILLAGE PICK UP AT 05H40 ALONG MATLALA ROAD TO DROP OFF WESTERNBURG HIGH SCHOOL DROP OFF AT 06H10,ALONG BEN HERRIES TO NIRVANA TO TAXILA SECONDARY DROP 06H15 ,PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY FLORA PARK THROUGH MARSHAL STREET DROP OFF 06H20,PROCEED NORTHERN ACADEMY NEXT TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA MUNNIK AVENUE STREET DROP OFF AT 06H40,P PROCEED TO ELICA PRIMARY VIA MUNNIK AVENUE STREET ,JORRISSEN, ,VOORTREKKER ,HOSPITAL STREET,WITKLIP DROP AT 06H50.

## RETURN JOURNEY

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED SCHOLAR FROM ELICA PRIMARY SCHOOL [PICK UP AT 15H00,PROCEED NORTHERN ACADEMY MALL OF NORTH VIA WITKLIP,HOSPITAL STREET, OUTSPAN STREET TO MUNNIK AVENUE STREET PICK UP AT 15H15,PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY AT FLORA PARK VIA MUNNIK AVENUE STREET,THABO MBEKI ,SUID STREET PICK UP AT 15H30,PROCEED TO NIRVANA TAXILA VIA SUID ,THABO MBEKI,LAWTON STREET TO WESTERNBURG HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AT 15H50,PROCEED TO MATLALA VIA MATLALA ROAD ,D19 TO KALKSPRUIT AT DROP OFF AT 16H20 ,BACK TO STAND NUMBER 249 KALSPPRUIT VILLAGE AT 16H30.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Nirvana (Pietersburg) (Origin), Nirvana (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GALANE ORGANISED(12090D12090D00287492)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, 27 AGRA STREET, NIRVANA , POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: 27 AGRA STREET, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17976<br>4 | 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE<br>5002195663084 | 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater<br>Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB15176<br>6)  | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG, SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG, SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO, RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLELY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17976 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE | 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater |
| 5 5002195663084                           | Tzaneen Taxi Association                        |
| 4) LLPLOLB12420 Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLELY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17976 2) MOHALE VINCENT MANGORO | 3) P O BOX 259, MODJADJI, MOPANI, 0837 Bolobedu |
| 6 7608275424086                            | United Taxi Association                         |
| 4) LLPLOLB14371 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17977<br>0 | 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE<br>5002195663084 | 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater<br>Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE98298       | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHY TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17977 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater  
1 5002195663084 Tzaneen Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB9985 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17977<br>5 | 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE<br>5002195663084 | 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater<br>Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LPLLOLB12153<br>6) | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RIGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RIGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17979 2) MAKGOBANEJOHANNES MOKWENA 3) P.O. Box 17, LEEUWFFONTEIN T/SHIP,  
9 6404125330082 SEKHUKHUNE, 0459 Moganyaka Taxi Association  
4) LMPPB19663 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.
- 7.1.1.2. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal
- 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From

Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-  
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI  
STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWVONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWVONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE, MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO DIKGALAUPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

7.2.1.2. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17986<br>1 | 2) COLLEN RAMUDU MATHIBELA<br>7611105448085 | 3) BOX 4656, MPUDULLE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1057<br>Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB114355<br>6)  | Amendment of Route                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)          |

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.



FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 1) AOLPLPRE17987 2) MBHAZIMA MAX NDHUKULA 3) P O BOX 330, VONGANI, TIYANI VILLAGE, 0930 Elim  
5 6707135358087 Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass  
4) LLLPLOB12053 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17990 2) MATOME ABRAM KGANAKGA 3) BOX 121, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812  
1 5312025748082 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
4) LLLPLOB17526 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17990 2) Makgatho Kingsley Rapholo 3) P.O. Box 279, Dwarsriver, Capricorn, 0812  
2 5405015775089 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOB11335 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brcl1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE,

MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp993jp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE17990 2) MASILO PHINEAS MOHALE  
3 5004205738088

4) LPLPLB11353 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 232, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812  
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.



RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOEIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE

FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17990 2) SELAELO STEPHINAH Serepa<br>4 6009030790088 | 3) P O BOX 1394, DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812<br>Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11241 Additional Authority                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOEIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17990 2) SELAELO STEPHINAH Serepa<br>5 6009030790088 | 3) P O BOX 1394, DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812<br>Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLLPLOB11238 Additional Authority                            | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA:

DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOEIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17990 2) Matome Albert Ratlebyane 3) P O BOX 439, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812  
6 3808285146083 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11134 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
- 
- brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
- 
- brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
- 
- brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
- 
- brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -



brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES

IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, Z22 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17990 | 2) NGWASHENE EPHRAIM MAILULA | 3) P O BOX 773, DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812 |
| 7                | 7208285878080                | Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association           |
| 4) LLPLOLB11291  | Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, Z22, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, Z22 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17990 2) MOKHUTLOANE PHILLIP | 3) P.O BOX 533, RAMOKGOPA, CAPRICORN, 0811 |
| 8 MANGOKOANA 6502115602087              | Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association         |
| 4) LLPLOLB11187 Additional Authority    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, Z22, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -  
BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17990 2) Molatelo Johanna Ramaramela  
9 5409290857083

- 4) LLLPLOB11122 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) 487 Zone 3, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742  
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZZ, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE17991 2) Molatelo Johanna Ramaramela  
0 5409290857083

4) LPLPLB11121 Additional Authority  
6)

3) 487 Zone 3, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742  
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER

VILLAGES  
IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17991<br>1 | 2) MANALENG OUPA KGOLANE<br>7202225662084 | 3) P O BOX 2605, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN,<br>0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPOLB11206<br>6) | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO

SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE17991 2) MANALENG OUPA KGOLANE  
2 7202225662084

3) P O BOX 2605, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN,  
0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LPLPOLB11204 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -

LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,

SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17991<br>3 | 2) MANALENG OUPA KGOLANE<br>7202225662084 | 3) P O BOX 2605, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN,<br>0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17864<br>6) | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA

DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -



BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,

LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17991 2) MASOMA FRANK MAMETJA<br>4 6411025379085 | 3) P.O. Box 5258, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLLPLOB5810 Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,

VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX.LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5**





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 638

17 August  
Augustus 2018

No. 41837

**PART 5 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

41837



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

5 6411025379085 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
 4) LPLPLOB16994 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE,

MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE17991 2) MASOMA FRANK MAMETJA  
6 6411025379085

4) LPLPOLB5808 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O. Box 5258, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737  
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX.LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17991<br>7 | 2) LEKOLE HERBET NTSOANE<br>4904125208081 | 3) BOX 572, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0736<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17434       | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO

CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO

MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG,

CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17991<br>8 | 2) LEKOLE HERBET NTSOANE<br>4904125208081 | 3) BOX 572, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0736<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB62084<br>6) | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17991<br>9 | 2) LEKOLE HERBET NTSOANE<br>4904125208081 | 3) BOX 572, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0736<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12919       | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.



- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17992<br>0 | 2) CHARLIE LESIBA RAMASHALA<br>6312125500085 | 3) BOX 4798, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 4798<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLLPLOB21646<br>6) | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO

St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17992 2) CHARLIE LESIBA RAMASHALA 3) BOX 4798, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 4798  
1 6312125500085 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOB5801 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND



TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 472

6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17992 2) CHARLIE LESIBA RAMASHALA | 3) BOX 4798, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 4798     |
| 2 6312125500085                              | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION     |
| 4) LLPLPRE114212 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                     |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH

STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17992<br>3 | 2) SEHLOMOLA KINGSLEY MOLEPO<br>8101155494089 | 3) P O BOX 738, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT,<br>0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB30140       | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK

DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -

LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO

MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17992<br>5 | 2) SEHLOMOLA KINGSLEY MOLEPO<br>8101155494089 | 3) P O BOX 738, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT,<br>0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5811<br>6)  | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA

DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH

STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD



PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17992<br>6 | 2) SEHLOMOLA KINGSLEY MOLEPO<br>8101155494089 | 3) P O BOX 738, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT,<br>0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB5815<br>6)   | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA

VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17992<br>7 | 2) MAPASEKA ANNAH SELOPYANE<br>5504150335087 | 3) P O BOX 530, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB14259<br>6) | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE

SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE17992 2) MAHLATSE LUCKY MABENA  
8 6403145298089

4) LLPLOLB17089 Additional Authority

3) BOX 509, GA-RAKGOATHA, CAPRICORN, 0628  
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN

STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT

F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MO THIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MO THIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

## RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                  |                           |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17992 | 2) LESIBA JOHANNES LEGODI | 3) P.O. Box 128, Chuenespoort, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 9                | 4106175258087             | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION            |
| 4) LLPLOLB7338   | Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |                           | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI

VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN



LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17993<br>0 | 2) RASEMATE SAMUEL GUMBU<br>5501045809086 | 3) P O BOX 42, GOMPIES, CAPRICORN, 0631<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB44231<br>6) | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA

VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL.LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A,BRAMLEY,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -

BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL.LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A,BRAMLEY,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO



SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17993 2) Lesetja Stephen Ledwaba 730331552008} P.O. Box 82, Groothoek Hospital, CAPRICORN, 0628  
 1 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
 4) LLPLOLB28958 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
 LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK  
 DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE,  
 GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,  
 VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA  
 DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK  
 DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE  
 GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA  
 TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY,  
 MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH  
 (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE  
 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE,  
 MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE  
 TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE  
 VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME  
 VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO  
 MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA  
 DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE17993 2) JACK MOCHEKGERE LEDWABA  
3 5512165798082

3) P.O BOX 530, LEBOWAKGOMO, CHUENIESPOORT,  
0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LLPLOLB5778 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK  
DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE,  
GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,  
VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA  
DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK  
DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE  
GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA  
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY,  
MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH  
(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN  
POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH &  
CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT  
F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT  
GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG,  
CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH  
STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK  
HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,  
SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,  
LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE,  
MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA  
VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & 520

CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17993 2) NGWEPE STEPHINA MPHELO | 3) BOX 300, CHUNESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0737 |
| 4 4105050388084                            | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION      |
| 4) LPLP0LB7367 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND

TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                  |                                 |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17993 | 2) MOGANO TOURING AND TRANSPORT | 3) P.O. BOX 115, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 5                | SERVICES 2007/206809/23         | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION           |
| 4) LLPLOLB5793   | Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)               |                                 | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.



## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX.LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH &

CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH

STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD

PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17993<br>6 | 2) SEBONENG BROWN TSHEBESEBE<br>6806145527085 | 3) BOX 931, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB10462<br>6) | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO



JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17993<br>7 | 2) TEBOGO WILLIAM MASHILOANE<br>8003275328082 | 3) P O BOX 946, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO,<br>0628 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE90791<br>6) | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,

SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17993<br>8 | 2) KGWARDI PATRICK DANKURU<br>5902035306085 | 3) 23 VANWYK LOUW, IVY PARK, POLOKWANE, 0700<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLLPLOB17816<br>6) | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO

CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX.LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17993<br>9 | 2) MAPUTLE MISH MPHAAHLELE<br>7301215614087 | 3) P O BOX 762, CHUENESPOORT, LEBOWAKGOMO,<br>0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB29232<br>6) | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -

LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO

SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE

AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                  |                           |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17994 | 2) SETLABO PHINEAS MODIBA | 3) BOX 55127, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 0                | 7404105394081             | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION      |
| 4) LLPLOLB7361   | Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                           | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT

F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.



## RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17994<br>1 | 2) SETLABO PHINEAS MODIBA<br>7404105394081 | 3) BOX 55127, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB7366        | Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.

ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.



## RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17994<br>4 | 2) Ramatsimele Florinah Mello<br>3808080577086 | 3) P O BOX 227, Chuenespoort, Capricorn, 0745<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5791<br>6)  | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP333991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO

JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE,

MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17994 2) Ramatsimele Florinah Mello | 3) P O BOX 227, Chuenespoort, Capricorn, 0745 |
| 5 3808080577086                                | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION           |
| 4) LPLPOLB18018 Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA

DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 - PART 6**





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 638

17 August  
Augustus 2018

No. 41837

**PART 6 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

41837



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK  
DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE  
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA  
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,  
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH  
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE17994 2) GT Mohlala 4611100597186  
6

4) LLPLOLB22412 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O. Box 1216, Chuenespoort, Chuenespoort, 0737  
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN

RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH &

CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

## RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17994 2) GT Mohlala 4611100597186  
7  
4) LLPLOLB5792 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O. Box 1216, Chuenespoort, Chuenespoort, 0737  
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN

STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17994 2) KENNETH BOTHMA TSALALA | 3) P.O. BOX 1996, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390 |
| 8 NONYANE 7202285441080                    | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport                  |
| 4) LLPLOLB27975 Amendment of Route         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONGTHE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI,BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENC I TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAKGALE VIA R71,KUDU GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE,JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17994<br>9 | 2) BOI DAN MAHLAKWANA<br>6003075476083 | 3) P.O.BOX 7541, NAMA KGALE, MOPANI, 1391<br>Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB9170        | Transfer of OL                         | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0758(5209WS520ALN00048510)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THABANA PEDI, PHALABORWA, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALANE, KRUGER SPAR, AND KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17995<br>3 | 2) SOYAPHI GILBERT MKANSI<br>6110205755086 | 3) PO BOX 685, DUIWELSKOOF, MOPANI, 0835 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Noblehoek (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Noblehoek (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NOBLEH(1208SH1208SH00287612)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE



FROM STAND NO 19 NOBLEHOEK VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17995 2) DEVANS MASETE RAMASELELE 3) P.O BOX 932, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
4 6103225546080 Bolobedu United Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11011 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using:Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

## Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebochsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Seggopo to Modjadji

## Forward Journey

From Seggop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Seggopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.2.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.2.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwrad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.2.1.5. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketteng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapasie, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Consetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - BRCLP991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.7. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplace, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZZ Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- |                  |                             |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17995 | 2) DEVANS MASETE RAMASELELE | 3) P.O BOX 932, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 5                | 6103225546080               | Bolobedu United Taxi Association         |
| 4) LLPLOLB11055  | Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhiming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokolo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

## Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

## 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwrad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.



Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, Leudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Consetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, R36 Modjadjiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwrite(Pan)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane

Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.2.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

## Forwad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

## 7.2.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

## Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.2.1.4. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

## Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

## Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

## Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.1.5. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

## Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhiming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone

Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.1.6. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17995 2) DEVANS MASETE RAMASELELE | 3) P.O BOX 932, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 6 6103225546080                              | Bolobedu United Taxi Association         |
| 4) LPLPOLB11053 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhiming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Pol aseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgobo),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using:Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

## 7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leedraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgatlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Polisi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN) Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan) Arkwrite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZZ Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON,

RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE,  
CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO  
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanane Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey



From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

#### Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

#### 7.2.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwardnjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

#### 7.2.1.5. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

#### Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

#### 7.2.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

#### Forwrad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

#### 7.2.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

#### Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.8. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

#### Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgoopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17995 2) DEVANS MASETE RAMASELELE | 3) P.O BOX 932, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 7 6103225546080                              | Bolobedu United Taxi Association         |
| 4) LPLPOLB11051 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

#### Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhiming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen

g,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosom,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.3. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

##### Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.1.1.4. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

##### Block Five to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

#### Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

#### 7.1.1.5. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

##### Malematja to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van

Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Septlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.7. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwrad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgagapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila,

Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - BRCLP991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

#### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN) Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan) Arkwrite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

#### Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapanne (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

#### Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapanne Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, Z22 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobekgi,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madamane,Matswi,Madamuleng, Sehlokong,Mohlakamosom,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi, Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Septolone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

#### 7.2.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madamane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark, Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

#### 7.2.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

## Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

## 7.2.1.4. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

## Tzaneen to Namakgale

## Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

## 7.2.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

## Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

## Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Charlles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

## 7.2.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

## Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.2.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamailla, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.8. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17995<br>8 | 2) DEVANS MASETE RAMASELELE<br>6103225546080 | 3) P.O BOX 932, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838<br>Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11013<br>6) | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwad Journey



From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplace, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.8. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwé, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi

Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

##### Block Five to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

##### Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

#### 7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

##### Malematja to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

##### Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

#### 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

##### Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervalley, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.1.2. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Segkopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Segkop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Segkopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.2.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.2.1.4. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.2.1.5. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.6. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.7. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.1.8. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.2.1.9. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

1) AOLPLPRE17995 2) KABELO NORMAN SESHAYI  
9 8808165643089

4) LPLLOLB22000 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 2088, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
Bolobedu United Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17996<br>0 | 2) Ephraim Khayizini Chauke<br>6701225238085 | 3) P.O Box 534, Giyani, Mopani, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17996<br>1 | 2) MOTHOKA JERITA MAENETJA<br>6606050685088 | 3) P.O. BOX 1487, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1391<br>Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association |
|-----------------------|---|--|

4) LLPLOLB14536 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17996<br>3 | 2) MOTHOKA JERITA MAENETJA<br>6606050685088 | 3) P.O. BOX 1487, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1391<br>Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB9263<br>6)  | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THECONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI,BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENC I TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

## ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAKGALE VIA R71,KUDU GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE,JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,  
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST,  
WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,  
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4  
FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA,  
PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17996<br>4 | 2) Ephraim Khayizini Chauke<br>6701225238085 | 3) P.O Box 534, Giyani, Mopani, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM  
NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17996<br>5 | 2) MBAZIMA ARMSTRONG MALULEKE<br>5305255539080 | 3) P.O. BOX 2592, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM  
NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17996<br>6 | 2) MBAZIMA ARMSTRONG MALULEKE<br>5305255539080 | 3) P.O. BOX 2592, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
|-----------------------|--|---|

- 4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM  
NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17996 2) NANCY MAKWERHU MKWINIKA 3) P.O BOX 310, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi  
7 6803230537087 Association  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM  
NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17996 2) WINUS SOYAPHI SHIBAMBU 3) P O BOX 518, NKURI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi  
8 8309055665084 Association  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM  
NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17996 2) AZWIDIVHALEI PETER MUDZHIGI 3) BOX 1697, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi  
9 7112295158089 Association  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM  
NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.1) AOLPLPRE17997 2) WINUS SOYAPHI SHIBAMBU  
0 83090556650843) P O BOX 518, NKURI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi  
Association

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM  
NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.1) AOLPLPRE17997 2) AZWIDIVHALEI PETER MUDZHIGI  
1 71122951580893) BOX 1697, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi  
Association

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM  
NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.1) AOLPLPRE17997 2) NKHENSANI ADEL MALULEKE  
2 57022809750833) P.O. BOX 382, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi  
Association

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

~,

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17997<br>3 | 2) MKHATSANE JOHN MASWANGANYE<br>3801225229085 | 3) PO BOX 3337, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17997<br>4 | 2) NKHENSANI ADEL MALULEKE<br>5702280975083 | 3) P.O. BOX 382, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17997<br>5 | 2) MATOME WILSON RAMPHAKA<br>5505055536083 | 3) P O BOX 5060, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17997<br>6 | 2) MKHATSANE JOHN MASWANGANYE<br>3801225229085 | 3) PO BOX 3337, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17997<br>7 | 2) MATOME WILSON RAMPHAKA<br>5505055536083 | 3) P O BOX 5060, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17997<br>8 | 2) THOMAS DAVID MABUNDA<br>6207305397080 | 3) P.O. BOX 1236, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17997<br>9 | 2) MAGEZI THOMMY CHAUKE<br>5008125482081 | 3) P O BOX 5566, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17998<br>0 | 2) THOMAS DAVID MABUNDA<br>6207305397080 | 3) P.O. BOX 1236, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17998<br>1 | 2) MAGEZI THOMMY CHAUKE<br>5008125482081 | 3) P O BOX 5566, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17998<br>2 | 2) WILSON NGWAKO SESENI<br>6804146288088 | 3) P O BOX 5270, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17998<br>3 | 2) WILSON NGWAKO SESENI<br>6804146288088 | 3) P O BOX 5270, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB23825       | Amendment of Route                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17998<br>4 | 2) TSAKANI LINNETH KHOSA<br>6211190618089 | 3) P.O BOX 424, NKURI, MOPANI, 0858 Simajiku Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17998<br>5 | 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE<br>5002195663084 | 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater<br>Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB15692       | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG, SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG, SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO, RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLELY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHOT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17998 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE | 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater |
| 6 5002195663084                           | Tzaneen Taxi Association                        |
| 4) LLPLOLB30034 Additional Authority      | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)         |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLELY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17998<br>7 | 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE<br>5002195663084 | 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater<br>Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9987<br>6)  | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA

TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE17998 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE  
8 5002195663084

4) LLPLOLB8604 Additional Authority

3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater  
Tzaneen Taxi Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE17998<br>9 | 2) MABU WILLIAM RAKGOALE<br>5002195663084 | 3) P O BOX 239, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater<br>Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9984<br>6)  | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEI TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELLOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELLOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME,



RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RIGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE17999 2) MPUSHENG MANASOE 6309085529088) P.O BOX 657, NEBO, NEBO, 1059 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
3  
4) LLLPLOB31239 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE17999 2) N.T MAMABOLO 8504105951084 3) P.O.BOX5116, SOVENGA, SOVEGA, 0727 Mankweng  
8 Taxi Association  
4) LLLPLOB9416 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA,

PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHA, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- |                   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE180009 | 2) MATOME JOHANNES MALOBA<br>6805056185081 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 9544, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN,<br>0700 Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6641    | Transfer of OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)  
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE

DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

#### ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

#### ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18004 2) Moleyane Lyza Makofane 4510190169030 Box 1399, BURGHERSFORT, Sekhukhune, 1150  
7 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association  
4) LMPPB15137 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Alverton (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0134(82093C8208ZR00038868)From Burgersfort to Alverton (Pretoria Farm).
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Mafarafara (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0135(82093C8208TQ00038869)From Burgersfort to Mafarafara.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Destination) - MPBRC0136(82093C8200XK00038870)From Burgersfort to Ohrigstad.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Sekopung (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0137(82093C8208Z500038872)From Burgersfort to Sekopung.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong, manoge, gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

## BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

## BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

## FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

## FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING

DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Destination) - EAST01(52093C520BJE10233297)ROUTE6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MAEPA, OHRISTAD, LETLAPIRWANE, LEBOENG, TSWENYANE, THE AOKS, AFCOLACO, LENYENYE, NKOWANKOWA, PROCEED TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong, manoge, gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.
- 7.2.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Sekopung (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0137(82093C8208Z500038872)From Burgersfort to Sekopung.
- 7.2.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Destination) - MPBRC0136(82093C8200XK00038870)From Burgersfort to Ohrigstad.
- 7.2.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Mafarafara (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0135(82093C8208TQ00038869)From Burgersfort to Mafarafara.
- 7.2.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Alverton (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0134(82093C8208ZR00038868)From Burgersfort to Alverton (Pretoria Farm).

- 
- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18004 | 2) MAAPHAKE EDWARD MPHETHI | 3) P O BOX 2055, BURGERSFORT, SEKHUKHUNE,          |
| 8                | 6504165491080              | 1150 Dilokong Rehlophegile United Taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB17660    | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)            |

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00042(82093C82093C00041880)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MAANDAGSHOEK VIA RIVERCROSS DRIEKOP, MOOIHOEK.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, VIA ROAD NO.R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MOROKE, MOOILEK, PHASA, MPUSHENG, ATOK TAXI RANK, LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT BRAMMLEY BRIDGE, ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE 1

FROM ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

mpbr00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbr00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbr00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbr006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.2.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbr006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.2.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.
- 7.2.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.2.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.2.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18005 2) LESIBA KGANYAGO 5702045906084 3) P.O BOX 3, GA MARABA, POLOKWANE, 0705  
2
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - KGANYAGO SCHOLAR(5208C85208C800287675)DERPATURE ROUTE.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 679:KALKSPRUIT GA MARABA AT 06H40,PROCEED TO KALKSPRUIT GA MARABA FIRST PICK AT 06H48, PICK UP 06H50 AND T PICK UP 06H51, AND PICKUP AT 06H59 AROUND THE SAME VILLAGE, PROCEED TO PAXANA PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA D19 ,MATLALA ROAD DROP OFF AT 07H10.

##### RETURN ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OFORGANISED GROUP OF SCHOLARS FROM PAXANA PRIMARY/PAX COLEGE AT 06H21 ,THEN PROCEED TO KALKSPRUIT GA MARABA VIA D19 MATLALA ROAD ,DROP OFF AT 16H20, DROP OFF AT 06H38,DROP OFF AT 16H43 AROUND THE SAME VILLAGE AT KALKSPRUIT, AND BACK TO STAND NUMBER 679 AT 17H02.

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - KGANYAGO ORGANISED(5208C85208C800287672)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND NUMBER 679, KALKSPRUIT GA MARABA, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NUMBER 679, KALKSPRUIT GA MARABA, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE

## MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18005 2) SHONISANI MEVIES MKHABELE | 3) P O BOX 45, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960 |
| 5   | 7612030460088                              |
| 4) not available                              | New OL                                     |
| 6)  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
|   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Njhakanjhaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MKHABEL2(120BEL120B3S00283686)THE TRANSPORT IS TO CONVEY LEARNERS FROM DE-HOOP, NKUZANA R578 ROAD GIYANI-MAKHADO ROAD, PROCEED TO MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE SITUATED AT ELIM FROM MONDAY TO FRIDAY.  
THE NAME OF THE SCHOOL MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE.DE-HOOP VILLAGE, NKUZANA, NJHAKANJHAKA, BUNGENI, NWA'XINYAMANI,CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY AND ELIM END POINT MAHONISI SCHOOL. THE TRANSPORT WILL CONVEY LEARNERS TO SCHOOL IN THE MORNING AND COLLECT THEM AFTER SCHOOL TO THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES.

## TIMETABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DE-HOOP VILLAGE 05H45  
 NKUZANI VILLAGE 05H55  
 NJHAKANJHAKA VILLAGE 06H00  
 BUNGENI VILLAGE 06H10  
 NWA'XINYAMANI 06H20  
 CHAVANI VILLAGE 06H30  
 MBHOKOTA VILLAHE 06H20  
 SHERLEY VILLAGE 06H40  
 ELIM 06H50  
 END MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE 07H00

## RETURN JOURNEY

MAHONISI SCHOOL 14H30  
 ELIM 14H40  
 SHERLEY 14H50  
 MBHOKOTA 15H00  
 CHAVANI 15H10  
 NWA'XINYAMANI 15H20  
 BUNGENI 15H30  
 NJHAKANJHAKA 15H40  
 NKUZANA 15H50  
 DE-HOOP 16H00

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Njhakanjhaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Njhakanjhaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MKHABEL1(120BEL120BEL00283683)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP/PARTIES FROM PLACES WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES/ GROUP WAS PICKED UP. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP/PARTIES CAN ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME GROUP/PARTIES UNDERTAKEN THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN JOURNEY.PURPOSE: WEDDING, FUNERALS, SPORTS/ORGANIZED TRIPS, CHURCHES, OTHER ACTIVITIES.



6 5601155770084 Taxi Association  
 4) LPLPOLB9498 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
 brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
 GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
 GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
 KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE  
 GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
 CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
 GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-  
 SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK  
 STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDRONGSINE,NORMA A.,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCICHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,

KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE18005 2) PHILEMON SENGANI 8410275476086 3) P O BOX 644, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955  
7

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Fondwe (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshikuwi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SENGANP(1208L612081S00287687)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS TO SCHOOLS:PHIRIPHIRI SEC SCHOOL, TSHIFHENA SEC SCHOOL, MPHEPHU SEC SCHOOL, DZHATA SEC SCHOOL, PATRICK RAMAANO SEC SCHOOL, NNGWENI SEC SCHOOL, PARADISE MANAME COMBINED SCHOOL AND BACK.

TIME-TABLE

MORNING

05H15 PHIRIPHIRI SEC SCHOOL, 05H25 TSHIFHENA SEC SCHOOL, 06H15 MPHEPHU SEC SCHOOL, 06H20 DZHATA SEC SCHOOL, 06H30 PATRICK RAMAANO SEC SCHOOL, 06H40 NNGWENI SEC SCHOOL, 06H50 PARADISE MANAME COMBINED SCHOOL.

AFTER SCHOOL

14H00 PARADISE MANAME COMBINED SCHOOL, 14H15 NNGWENI SEC SCHOOL, 14H25 PATRICK RAMAANO SEC SCHOOL, 14H35 DZHATA SEC SCHOOL, 14H40 MPHEPHU SEC SCHOOL, 15H00 TSHIFHENA SEC SCHOOL, 15H15 PHIRIPHIRI SEC SCHOOL.

STUDIES

16H00 PARADISE MANAME COMBINED SCHOOL, 16H15 NNGWENI SEC SCHOOL, 16H25 PATRICK RAMAANO SEC SCHOOL, 16H35 DZHATA SEC SCHOOL, 16H40 MPHEPHU SEC SCHOOL, 17H00 TSHIFHENA SEC SCHOOL, 17H15 PHIRIPHIRI SEC SCHOOL.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SENGAP(1209FD1209FD00287679)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM TSHISWENDA VILLAGE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE )TO ALL BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO TSHISWENDA VILLAGE.

1) AOLPLPRE18008 2) Pinky Tebogo Makola 7303100561084 3) P.O Box 122, Penge, Capricorn, 1160 Eastern Leolo  
0 Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB29356 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.

7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgesfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.

7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -

MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Destination) - EAST01(52093C520BJE10233297)ROUTE6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MAEPA,OHRISTAD, LETLAPIRWANE,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,THE AOKS,AFCOLACO ,LENYENYE,NKOWANKOWA,PROCEED TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgesfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgesfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgesfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.2.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.

- 7.2.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18008 2) KATLEGO WILLIAM MANTHWA 3) P.O BOX 57, INDERMARK, CAPRICORN, 0717  
3 0003185691080  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - MANTLHWA ORGANISED PARTY(12087112087100288074)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND NUMBER 590, INDERMARK, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NUMBER 590, INDERMARK, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE18008 2) BALANGANANI PHILLIP SHANDUKANI3) P O BOX 1506, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970  
4 7012285847081  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Domboni (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BALAPS(1209DR1209HL10287710)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS ON A PARTICULAR ROUTE FROM DOMBONI , FOLOVHODWE TO THOHAYANDOU.

BUS ONE

FROM FOLOVHODWE DOMBONI VILLAGE 05H00 AT MALALE 05H20 THEN MADIMBO 05H30 THEN TSHIUNGANI II AT 05H40 THEN TSHIUNGANI I AT 05H50 THEN MUSWODI DIPENI AT 05H55 THEN SHAKADZA AT 06H00 THEN GUNDANI AT 06H05 THEN MATAVHELA AT 06H10 THEN MAFUKANI AT 06H13 THEN THENGWE AT 06H16 THEN MAKONDE AT 06H20 THEN KHUBVI AT 06H22 THEN MUKULA AT 06H27 THEN AT TSHIDIMBINI AT 06H30 THEN VONDWE AT 06H33 THEN AT MATATSHE AT 06H35 THEN AT NGUDZA AT 06H38 THEN AT DZINGAHE AT 06H40 THEN AT TSHIVHULANI AT 06H42 THEN AT MAKWARELA AT 06H45 THEN AT SIBASA 06H50 THEN THOHAYANDOU AT 07H00

AND RETURN BACK USE THE SAME ROUTE

FROM DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE VILLAGE AT 09H00 THEN MALALE AT 09H20 THEN MADIMBO AT 09H30 THEN TSHIUNGANI II AT 09H40 THEN TSHIUNGANI I AT 09H50 THEN MUSWODI DIPENI AT 09H55 THEN AT SHAKADZA AT 10H00 THEN AT GUNDANI AT 10H05 THEN MATAVHELA AT 10H10 THEN AT MAFUKANI AT 10H13 THEN THENGWE AT 10H16 THEN MAKONDE AT 10H20 THEN AT KHUBVI AT 10H22 THEN AT MUKULA AT 10H27 THEN AT TSHIDIMBINI AT 10H30 THEN AT VONDWE AT 10H33 THEN AT MATATSHE AT 10H35 THEN AT NGUDZA AT 10H38 THEN AT DZINGAHE AT 10H40 THEN AT TSHIVHULANI AT 10H42 THEN AT MAKWARELA AT 10H45 THEN AT SIBASA AT 10H50 THEN AT THOHAYANDOU AT 11H00.

AND RETURN BACK USE THE SAME ROUTE

## BUS TWO

FROM FOLOVHODWE DOMBONI VILLAGE AT 06H00 AT MALALE 06H20 THEN MADIMBO AT 06H30 THEN TSHIUNGANI II AT 06H40 THEN TSHIUNGANI I AT 06H50 THEN MUSWODI DIPENI AT 06H55 THEN SHAKADZA AT 07H00 THEN GUNDANI AT 07H05 THEN MATAVHELA AT 07H10 THEN MAFUKANI AT 07H13 THEN THENGWE AT 07H16 THEN MAKONDE AT 07H20 THEN KHUBVI AT 07H22 THEN MUKULA AT 07H27 THEN AT TSHIDIMBINI AT 07H30 THEN VONDWE AT 07H33 THEN MATATSHE AT 07H35 THEN NGUDZA AT 07H38 THEN DZINGAHE AT 07H40 THEN TSHIVHULANI AT 07H42 THEN MAKWARELA AT 07H45 THEN SIBASA AT 07H50 THEN THOHAYANDOU AT 08H00

AND RETURN BACK USE THE SAME ROUTE

FROM FOLOVHODWE DOMBONI VILLAGE 11H00 AT MALALE 11H20 THEN MADIMBO AT 11H30 THEN TSHIUNGANI II AT 11H40 THEN TSHIUNGANI I AT 11H50 THEN MUSWODI DIPENI AT 11H55 THEN SHAKADZA AT 12H00 THEN GUNDANI AT 12H05 THEN MATAVHELA AT 12H10 THEN MAFUKANI AT 12H13 THEN THENGWE AT 12H16 THEN MAKONDE AT 12H20 THEN KHUBVI AT 12H22 THEN MUKULA AT 12H27 THEN TSHIDIMBINI AT 12H30 THEN VONDWE AT 12H33 THEN MATATSHE AT 12H35 THEN NGUDZA AT 12H38 THEN DZINGAHE AT 12H40 THEN TSHIVHULANI AT 12H42 THEN MAKWARELA AT 12H45 THEN SIBASA AT 12H50 THEN THOHAYANDOU AT 13H00

AND RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE

## ROUTE II

IT WILL CARRY ORGANISED GROUPS SUCH AS CHURCHES, SOCCER, STOCKVEL GROUPS IN ANY POINT IN VHEMBE DISTRICT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18008 2) P.N SELEPE 7001100582080<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 8752, NAMAKGALE, PHALABORWA, 1391<br>Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LPLPLOB9283 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:

MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELLOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18009 2) BALANGANANI PHILLIP SHANDUKANI3) P O BOX 1506, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970  
5 7012285847081
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Domboni (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
BALAPS(1209DR1209HL10287710)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS ON A  
PARTICULAR ROUTE FROM DOMBONI , FOLOVHODWE TO THOHAYANDOU.

BUS ONE

FROM FOLOVHODWE DOMBONI VILLAGE 05H00 AT MALALE 05H20 THEN MADIMBO 05H30 THEN TSHIUNGANI  
AT 05H40 THEN TSHIUNGANI I AT 05H50 THEN MUSWODI DIPENI AT 05H55 THEN SHAKADZA AT 06H00 THEN  
GUNDANI AT 06H05 THEN MATAVHELA AT 06H10 THEN MAFUKANI AT 06H13 THEN THENGWWE AT 06H16 THEN  
MAKONDE AT 06H20 THEN KHUBVI AT 06H22 THEN MUKULA AT 06H27 THEN AT TSHIDIMBINI AT 06H30 THEN  
VONDWE AT 06H33 THEN AT MATATSHE AT 06H35 THEN AT NGUDZA AT 06H38 THEN AT DZINGAHE AT 06H40  
THEN AT TSHIVHULANI AT 06H42 THEN AT MAKWARELA AT 06H45 THEN AT SIBASA 06H50 THEN  
THOHAYANDOU AT 07H00

AND RETURN BACK USE THE SAME ROUTE

FROM DOMBONI FOLOVHODWE VILLAGE AT 09H00 THEN MALALE AT 09H20 THEN MADIMBO AT 09H30 THEN  
TSHIUNGANI II AT 09H40 THEN TSHIUNGANI I AT 09H50 THEN MUSWODI DIPENI AT 09H55 THEN AT SHAKADZA  
AT 10H00 THEN AT GUNDANI AT 10H05 THEN MATAVHELA AT 10H10 THEN AT MAFUKANI AT 10H13 THEN  
THENGWE AT 10H16 THEN MAKONDE AT 10H20 THEN AT KHUBVI AT 10H22 THEN AT MUKULA AT 10H27 THEN  
AT TSHIDIMBINI AT 10H30 THEN AT VONDWE AT 10H33 THEN AT MATATSHE AT 10H35 THEN AT NGUDZA AT  
10H38 THEN AT DZINGAHE AT 10H40 THEN AT TSHIVHULANI AT 10H42 THEN AT MAKWARELA AT 10H45 THEN  
AT SIBASA AT 10H50 THEN AT THOHAYANDOU AT 11H00.

AND RETURN BACK USE THE SAME ROUTE

BUS TWO

FROM FOLOVHODWE DOMBONI VILLAGE AT 06H00 AT MALALE 06H20 THEN MADIMBO AT 06H30 THEN  
TSHIUNGANI II AT 06H40 THEN TSHIUNGANI I AT 06H50 THEN MUSWODI DIPENI AT 06H55 THEN SHAKADZA AT  
07H00 THEN GUNDANI AT 07H05 THEN MATAVHELA AT 07H10 THEN MAFUKANI AT 07H13 THEN THENGWWE AT  
07H16 THEN MAKONDE AT 07H20 THEN KHUBVI AT 07H22 THEN MUKULA AT 07H27 THEN AT TSHIDIMBINI AT  
07H30 THEN VONDWE AT 07H33 THEN MATATSHE AT 07H35 THEN NGUDZA AT 07H38 THEN DZINGAHE AT  
07H40 THEN TSHIVHULANI AT 07H42 THEN MAKWARELA AT 07H45 THEN SIBASA AT 07H50 THEN  
THOHAYANDOU AT 08H00

AND RETURN BACK USE THE SAME ROUTE

FROM FOLOVHODWE DOMBONI VILLAGE 11H00 AT MALALE 11H20 THEN MADIMBO AT 11H30 THEN  
TSHIUNGANI II AT 11H40 THEN TSHIUNGANI I AT 11H50 THEN MUSWODI DIPENI AT 11H55 THEN SHAKADZA AT  
12H00 THEN GUNDANI AT 12H05 THEN MATAVHELA AT 12H10 THEN MAFUKANI AT 12H13 THEN THENGWWE AT  
12H16 THEN MAKONDE AT 12H20 THEN KHUBVI AT 12H22 THEN MUKULA AT 12H27 THEN TSHIDIMBINI AT  
12H30 THEN VONDWE AT 12H33 THEN MATATSHE AT 12H35 THEN NGUDZA AT 12H38 THEN DZINGAHE AT  
12H40 THEN TSHIVHULANI AT 12H42 THEN MAKWARELA AT 12H45 THEN SIBASA AT 12H50 THEN  
THOHAYANDOU AT 13H00

AND RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE

ROUTE II

IT WILL CARRY ORGANISED GROUPS SUCH AS CHURCHES, SOCCER, STOCKVEL GROUPS IN ANY POINT IN  
VHEMBE DISTRICT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18011<br>5 | 2) KEDIBONE PETUNIA MAMABOLO<br>7807250566081 | 3) PO BOX 359, THORNHILL PLAZA, POLOKWANE,<br>0882 |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)            |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAM0033(1100P71100P700287725)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NO 97 THORNHILL VELDSTRAAT AT 05H45, THEN TO WOODLANDS ESTATE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H00, PROCEED TO NORTHVIEW ESTATE FOR COLLECTION AT 06H12, JOIN MUNNIK AVENUE PROCEED TO WOODHILL ESTATE AT 06H25, PROCEED TO MITCHELL HOUSE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 06H35, PROCEED TO R81 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO ROMULUS DRIVE THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY AT 07H05, PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL THROUGH MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI, TURN LEFT ONTO DOST STREET THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL A T 07H15, PROCEED VIA THABO MBEKI, VOORTREKKER STREET THEN TO DROP LEARNERS OFF AT LITTLE FLOWERS CRECHE AT 07H20, THEN PROCEED VIA GROBLER STREET AND PLEIN STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT AROUND 07H30.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
PICK UP LEARNERS AT MITCHELL HOUSE SCHOOL AT 13H50, PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY VIA R81 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROMULUS TO PICK UP AT 14H15, THEN PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL THROUGH MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI, TURN LEFT INTO DOST STREET AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14H20, PROCEED TO LITTLE FLOWERS CRECHE VIA THABO MBEKI VOORTREKKER STREET TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14H30.PROCEED TO PEMPS PRIMARY VIA GROBLER STREET AND PLEIN STREET TO PICK UP AT 14H30, THEN TO BENDOR THROUGH GROBLER, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H00, PROCEED TO WOODHILL ESTATE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H15, THEN TO NORTHVIEW ESTATE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H20, THEN PROCEED TO WOODLANDS ESTATE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H25 THEN TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THORNHILL ESTATE AT 15H35

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAMS0033(1100P71100P700287729)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES NO. 97 FAIRVIEW STREET BENDOR, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO. 97 FAIRVIEW STREET BENDOR, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
Conveyance of organized group from No 97 Fairview Bendor, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18012<br>3 | 2) XOLANI XOLILE MAWISA<br>8204045473089 | 3) 97 FAIRVIEW STREET, BENDOR, POLOKWANE,<br>0700 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAM0033(1100P71100P700287725)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NO 97 THORNHILL VELDSTRAAT AT 05H45, THEN TO WOODLANDS ESTATE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H00, PROCEED TO NORTHVIEW ESTATE FOR COLLECTION AT 06H12, JOIN MUNNIK AVENUE PROCEED TO WOODHILL ESTATE AT 06H25, PROCEED TO MITCHELL HOUSE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 06H35, PROCEED TO R81 AND TURN RIGHT ONTO ROMULUS DRIVE THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY AT 07H05, PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL THROUGH MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI, TURN LEFT ONTO DOST STREET

THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H15, PROCEED VIA THABO MBEKI, VOORTREKKER STREET THEN TO DROP LEARNERS OFF AT LITTLE FLOWERS CRECHE AT 07H20, THEN PROCEED VIA GROBLER STREET AND PLEIN STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT AROUND 07H30.

RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP LEARNERS AT MITCHELL HOUSE SCHOOL AT 13H50, PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY VIA R81 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROMULUS TO PICK UP AT 14H15, THEN PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL THROUGH MUNNIK AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO THABO MBEKI, TURN LEFT INTO DOST STREET AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14H20, PROCEED TO LITTLE FLOWERS CRECHE VIA THABO MBEKI VOORTREKKER STREET TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14H30. PROCEED TO PEMPS PRIMARY VIA GROBLER STREET AND PLEIN STREET TO PICK UP AT 14H30, THEN TO BENDOR THROUGH GROBLER, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H00, PROCEED TO WOODHILL ESTATE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H15, THEN TO NORTHVIEW ESTATE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H20, THEN PROCEED TO WOODLANDS ESTATE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H25 THEN TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THORNHILL ESTATE AT 15H35

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

##### 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAMS0033(1100P71100P700287729)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES NO. 97 FAIRVIEW STREET BENDOR, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - NO. 97 FAIRVIEW STREET BENDOR, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from No 97 Fairview Bendor, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. Training
- G. Promotions
- H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.

Tariff: as per agreement

1) AOLPLPRE18013 2) TSHIMANGADZO ELIAS MUNDALAMO3) P.O. BOX 169, VUWANI, VHEMBE, 0952  
3 5808045987089

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 35 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MUNDALAMOTE(1208XR1209HL00287738)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MALONGA, DAVHANA, VUWANI, TSHINO, MANGILASI TO THOHOYANDOU AND FROM THOHOYANDOU BACK TO THE ABOVE-MENTIONED VILLAGES.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD TRIP

SCHOLARS TO BE TAKEN FROM MALONGA AT 05H00 AM AT THE TRIBAL/CHIEF'S KRAAL AND BE OFF-LOADED FIRST STOP AT THE NANDONI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 05H40 AM AND FROM NANDONI TO LEVUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H00 FOR SECOND STOP AND FROM LEVUBU TO TSHIKEVHA AT SCHOOL FOR THIRD STOP 06H30 FROM TSHIKEVHA TO THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL AT 07H40 AND THEN PACKED AT THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL.

RETURN TRIP

FROM THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL 14H00 TO TSHIKEVHA 14H30 FROM TSHIKEVHA TO LEVUBU LAERSKOOL 15H00 FROM LEVUBU LAERSKOOL TO NANDONI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H30 FROM NANDONI PRIMARY SCHOOL BACK TO MALONGA, DAVHANA THE SAME AS FROM MONDAY TO FRIDAY

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

##### 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MUNDALAMTE(1209EZ1209EZ00287736)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT

(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING : A WEDDING, FUNERALS, MEETINGS, ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIME TABLE....WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF....AS AGREED.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18014 2) S NGUBENI 4206245255087<br>0 | 3) P.O Box 285, Groblersdal, Groblersdal, 0470<br>Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB48456 Amendment of Route               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11
- FORWARD JOURNEY.
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- 
- |                  |                            |   |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18014 | 2) MOKOENA HLABIRWA KGWETE | 3) P.O BOX 1054, DRIEKOP, DRIEKOP, 1129 Burgersfort |
| 1                | 8401085694083              | Local and Long Distance Taxi Association            |
| 4) LLPLPRE124418 | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) - BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PITERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEW-CASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTHATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTHATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARBEN, BETLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALIWAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOCO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTHATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTHATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN, BETLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK .

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA (PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.3. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18014 2) NC NEVHUTALU 7203095035088 3) 243 JEPPE STREET, JOHANNESBURG,  
2 JOHANNESBURG, 2194  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikambe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikambe (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NEVHUTASCHOL(1209GX1209GX00287745)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOOL AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOL.

## FORWARD TRIP

MUHANELWA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H00, MUKULA INTERGRATED SCHOOL 06H30, SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H45, JIM MASINDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H00.

## RETURN TRIP

JIM MASINDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00, SILEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H00, MUKULA INTERGRATED SCHOOL 15H30, MUHANELWA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H50.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NEVHUTALNC(1209HL1209HL00287743)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A WEDDING, B FUNERAL, C SPORTS, D MEETINGS, ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIM TABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED. TARIFF.....AS AGREED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18014 2) SELIKI JOHANNES MAKGOKA 3) BOX 1603, KOLOTI, KOLOTI, 0709 Moletjie Taxi  
5 7805165329082 Association  
4) LLPLOLB7500 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE18014 2) KHAUKANANI CHRISTOPHER SIOGA 3) PO BOX 1004, DZANANI, DZANANI, 0955  
6 8007165489086

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Tshikuwi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mandala (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - SIOGA  
2(12081S1208L000287752)TIME TABLE

MORNING

05H30 TSHIFHENA SEC SCHOOL, 05H45 MPHEPHU SEC SCHOOL, 05H52 DZATA SEC SCHOOL, 06H02 AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL, 06H15 PATRICK RAMAANO SEC SCHOOL, 06H22 TALIFHANI COMBINED, 06H27 MARANIKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL, 06H35 JONATHAN MUSHAATHAMA SEC SCHOOL, 06H43 GEORGE MBULAHENI SEC SCHOOL, 06H51 TSHIKUWI PRIMARY SCHOOL.

AFTER SCHOOL

13H30 TSHIKUWI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 13H38 GEORGE MBULAHENI SEC SCHOOL, 13H53 JONATHAN MUSHAATHAMA SEC SCHOOL, 14H05 MARANIKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL, 14H12 TALIFHANI COMBINED SCHOOL, 14H20 PATRICK RAMAANO SEC SCHOOL, 14H30 AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL, 14H37 DZATA SEC SCHOOL, 14H52 MPHEPHU SEC SCHOOL, 15H09 TSHIFHENA SEC SCHOOL.

STUDIES

16H00 GEORGE MBULAHENI SEC SCHOOL, 16H10 JONATHAN MUSHAATHAMA SEC SCHOOL, 16H20 PATRICK

RAMAANO SEC SCHOOL, 16H27 DZATA SEC SCHOOL, 16H35 MPHEPHU SEC SCHOOL, 16H47 TSHIFHENA SEC SCHOOL.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Tshituni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshituni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SIOGA1(1209F11209F100287749)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM TSHITUNI-TSHA-FHASI IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY TO ALL BOUNDARIES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO TSHITUNI VILLAGE

- 1) AOLPLPRE18014 2) JAN SELLO MARUMO 7801075330088 3) 24 LUTHULI PHASE1 9A, LUTHULI, CAPRICORN, 9 0742 Seshego/Polokwane Association  
 4) LLPLOLB6656 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON

THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)  
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE

DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

#### ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

#### ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE18015 2) MATOME JACK Nkwatse 4407275418088) P.O Box 170, Dendron, Dendron, 0715 Bochum Taxi Association  
8  
4) LPLB8234 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubebele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE



- 7.1.1.9. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE18016 2) TSHILILO MICHAEL SADIKI  
4 6105295725080  
4) LLPLOLB9653 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 251, TSHILAVHUSIKU, VHEMBE, 0938  
LOUIS TRICHARDT/MESSINA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclp1010(520AF9520AF800044769)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO SASOL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD TO MUSINA TOWN. WYLIESPOORT/NDZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF. H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, TURN OFF NZHELELE DAM, TURN OFF HUNTLEIGH, BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF MOPANI, VERBAAARD, SADNF, PROCEED ALONG N1 AT MUSINA TOWN AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED SOUTH TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHADT) TOWN. SANDF TURN OFF VERBAAARD. BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF, MOPANI TURN HUNTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM TURN AT H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, WATERPROOF (R523) TURN OFF INGWE 799, WITVLAGE MOUNTAIN INN 804 WITVLAGE TURN OFF, CLOUDS END OFFLOADING ONLY. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR / SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO SHONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED TO R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET AND ENTER INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO 1st STREET. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, RAILWAY STATION, TURN BACK ALONG KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET. PROCEED TO 1st STREET. TURN LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED NORTH TOWARDS MUSINA TOWN. PROCEED FROM N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R525. TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, SCHUITDRIFT, MASWIRI BORDERY. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT ALICEDALE, TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT, TURN BACK ALONG R525 AND PROCEED TO TURN INTO R508 TSHIPISE/MUSINA ROAD. DOREEN ESTATE TURN OFF MALALA DRIFT PROCEED ALONG R508 TO TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508. PROCEED ALONG R508 AND TURN LEFT INTO R525, PROCEED RIGHT TO TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT. LOADING AT TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT TURN LEFT INTO R525. ALICEDALE, TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, TURN LEFT INTO N1 BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, HUNTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM, H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE. WATERPOORT (R523) TURN OFF AT WILLIESPOORT/NZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF, INGWE 799, WITVLAGE TURN OFF AT MOUNTAIN INN 804. TURN OFF AT WITVLAGE, CLOUDS END. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BURGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR / SHOPRITE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT INTO SHONGOZWI STREET, WHICH BECOMES R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET. PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

## 7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclp1011(520AF952085610044770)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED NORTH TOWARDS MUSINA TOWN. PROCEED FROM N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R525. TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, SCHUITDRIFT, MASWIRI BORDERY. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT ALICEDALE, TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT, TURN BACK ALONG R525 AND PROCEED TO TURN INTO R508 TSHIPISE/MUSINA ROAD. DOREEN ESTATE TURN OFF MALALA DRIFT PROCEED ALONG R508 TO TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508, PROCEED ALONG R508 AND LEFT INTO R525, PROCEED RIGHT TO TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT TURN LEFT INTO N1 BOKMAKERIE

GARAGE,HUTLEIGH,NZHELELE DAM,H.K PATEL TRADING STORE. WATERPOORT(R523)TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET.TURN OFF AT WITVLAGE,CLOUDS END PROCEED TO TURN OFF AT MOUNTAIN INN 804.TURN OFF WITVLAGE,CLOUDS END.PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET TURN LEFT INTO BURGER STREET.PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRIGHT TAXI RANK.LOADING AT OK BAZAAR/SHOPRIGHT TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRRUGER STREET.TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET,WHICH BECOMES R524 ROAD.TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET.PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - LTTMUSINA 04(520AJY5209VL10229432)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,PROCEED INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET INTO N1 NORTH,PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA,BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AT NI INTERSECTION,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY,PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED TO MARANDELA DAIRY,PIESANGHOEK LUONDE,ALBASINI DAM,HA-RATOMBO,BORDER MOTORS PROCEED WITHOUT LOADING AT TSHAKUMA,HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO,TSHISAULU,SHAYANDIMA,MULEDANE,JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING,TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, INTO OLD PHALAPHALA BUILDING,TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING,TURN LEFT AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL ENTRANCE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,PROCEED INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET INTO N1 NORTH,PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA,BANDELIERKOP,AND TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM ROAD PROCEED OFF-LOADING ONLY AT MAILASKOP,VLEIFONTEIN,ELIM,VALDEZIA-MAMBEDI,PROCEED TO VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND CONNECT ROAD TO LEVUBU FARM VALLEY PROCEED TO TSHAKUMA FRUIT STALL,CONNECT R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD OFF-LOADING ONLY TSHAKUMA,HAMUTSHA,LWAMONDO TSHISAULU,SHAYANDIMA,MULEDANE,JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING,TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, INTO OLD PHALAPHALA BUILDING,TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING,TURN LEFT AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL ENTRANCE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - LOUIS-006(1100YK120AOK10285777)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N1 PROCEED TO SUPERSPAR,NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R572 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENETIA MINE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO TR521 ROAD, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN RIGHT INTO R572 ROAD, PASS SWARTWATER,TOM BURKE,PROCEED TO N11 CROSS PASS GA-SELEKA,TURN LEFT INTO R510

BECOMES

O.R TAMBO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICK STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LTTMUSINA01(5100YK520AJY10229429)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO NANCEFIELD POINT-DRIFT, ALLDAYS, VIVO, DENDRON, THEN PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Vivo/Dendron Taxi Rank (Destination) - LTTMUSINA01(5100YK5100YM10229430)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO MOPANI RAILWAY STATION, MOPANI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R523, PROCEED TO VIVO AND DENDRON.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LTTMUSINA03(5100YL520AJY10229431)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK, PROCEED N1, BOKMAKIERI WYLLIESPOORT, THEN TURN TO WATERPOORT, VIVO, DENDRON THEN PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclp1010(520AF9520AF800044769)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO SASOL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD TO MUSINA TOWN. WYLLIESPOORT/NDZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF. H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, TURN OFF NZHELELE DAM, TURN OFF HUNTLEIGH,,, BOKMAKIRIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF MOPANI, VERBAARD, SADNF, PROCEED ALONG N1 AT MUSINA TOWN AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED SOUTH TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHADT) TOWN. SANDF TURN OFF VERBAARD. BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF, MOPANI TURN HUNTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM TURN AT H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, WATERPROOF (R523) TURN OFF INGWE 799, WITVLAK MOUNTAIN INN 804 WITVLAK TURN OFF, CLOUDS END OFFLOADING ONLY. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR / SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO SHONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED TO R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET AND ENTER INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO 1st STREET. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, RAILWAY STATION, TURN BACK ALONG KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET. PROCEED TO 1st STREET. TURN LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED NORTH TOWARDS MUSINA TOWN. PROCEED FROM N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R525). TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, SCHUITDRIFT, MASWIRI BORDERY. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT ALICEDALE, TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT,, TURN BACK ALONG R525 AND PROCEED TO TURN INTO R508 TSHIPISE/MUSINA ROAD. DOREEN ESTATE TURN OFF MALALA DRIFTT PROCEED ALONG R508 TO TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508. PROCEED ALONG R508 AND TURN LEFT INTO R525, PROCEED RIGHT TO TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT.LOADING AT TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT TURN LEFT INTO R525. ALICEDALE, TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, TURN LEFT INTO N1 BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, HUTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM, H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE. WATERPOORT (R523) TURN OFF AT WILLIESPOORT/NZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF, INGWE 799, WITVLAGE TURN OFF AT MOUNTAIN INN 804. TURN OFF AT WITVLAGE, CLOUDS END. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BURGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET, WHICH BECOMES R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET. PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclp1011(520AF952085610044770)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1.TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED NORTH TOWARDS MUSINA TOWN.PROCEED FROM N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R525).TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM,SCHUITDRIFT,MASWIRI BORDERY.LAODING AND OFFLAODING AT ALICEDALE,TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT,TURN BACK ALONG R525 AND PROCEED TO TURN INTO R508 TSHIPISE/MUSINA ROAD. DOREEN ESTATE TURN OFF MALALA DRIFT PROCEED ALONG R508 TO TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD.PRODEED TO TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK,USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD.PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508,PROCEED ALONG R508 AND LEFT INTO R525,PROCEED RIGHT TO TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT TURN LEFT INTO N1 BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,HUTLEIGH,NZHELELE DAM,H.K PATEL TRADING STORE. WATERPOORT(R523)TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET.TURN OFF AT WITVLAGE,CLOUDS END PROCEED TO TURN OFF AT MOUNTAIN INN 804.TURN OFF WITVLAGE,CLOUDS END.PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET TURN LEFT INTO BURGER STREET.PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRIGHT TAXI RANK.LOADING AT OK BAZAATR/SHOPRIGHT TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRRUGER STREET.TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET,WHICH BECOMES R524 ROAD.TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET.PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18017 2) VERTIGO ROCK 2014/182951/07 3) PO BOX 3936, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0950  
9  
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 30 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - VERTIGO ROCK2(120AIF1209HL10288214)EARLY STUDIES

## BUS 1

05H00 AM DEPARTURE FROM TSHILAMBA ARRIVAL THENGWE HIGH 05H15;DEPARTURE FROM THENGWE HIGH 05H15 ARRIVAL TSHIVHASE 05H40; DEPARTURE TSHIVHASE HIGH 05H40 ARRIVAL MBILWI 06H00

## NORMAL CLASSES

## BUS 1

06H00AM DEPARTURE SIBASA AND MAKWARELA ARRIVAL TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY 06H30;  
DEPARTURE FROM MAKWARELA PRIMARY 06H30 ARRIVAL TO LIIVHA 07H00

## AFTERNOON CLASSES

## BUS 1

14H00PM DEPARTURE FROM LIIVHA 14H00 ARRIVAL TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY 14H30;  
DEPARTURE FROM MAKWARELA PRIMARY 14H30 ARRIVAL TO SIBASA & MAKWARELA 15H00;

## LATE STUDIES

## BUS 1

15H40 DEPARTURE FROM MBILWI 15H40 ARRIVAL TO TSHIVHASE 16H30;  
DEPARTURE FROM TSHIVHASE 16H30 ARRIVAL TO THENGWE 17H00;  
DEPARTURE FROM THENGWE 1700 ARRIVAL TO TSHILAMBA 17H30;

## EARLY STUDIES

## BUS 2

TIME: 05H00AM DEPARTURE FROM SHAYANDIMA 05H00 ARRIVAL THOHOYANDOU SEC 05H20;  
DEPARTURE FROM THOHOYANDOU SEC 05H20 ARRIVAL MBILWI 05H40;  
DEPARTURE 05H40 ARRIVAL TSHIKEVHA 06H00

## NORMAL CLASSES

## BUS 1

06H00AM DEPARTURE FROM TSHIKEVHA 06H00 ARRIVAL TO THOHOYANDOU TECH 06H20; DEPARTURE  
FROM THOHOYANDOU TECH 06H20 ARRIVAL TO THOHOYANDOU SEC 07H00

## AFTERNOON CLASSES

## BUS 1

14H00PM DEPARTURE FROM THOHOYANDOU SEC 14H00 ARRIVAL TO THOHOYANDOU TECH 14H30;  
DEPARTURE FROM THOHOYANDOU TECH 14H30 ARRIVAL TO TSHIKEVHA 15H00

## LATE STUDIES

## BUS 1

DEPARTURE 15H40PM FROM ARRIVAL TO MBILWI 16H15;  
DEPARTURE FROM MBILWI 16H15 ARRIVAL TO THOHOYANDOU SEC 16H45;  
DEPARTURE FROM THOHOYANDOU SEC 16H45 ARRIVAL TO SHAYANDIMA 17H30

7.1.1.2. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VERTICO  
ROCK2(120AIF1209HL10288214)EARLY STUDIES

## BUS 1

05H00 AM DEPARTURE FROM TSHILAMBA ARRIVAL THENGWE HIGH 05H15;DEPARTURE FROM THENGWE  
HIGH 05H15 ARRIVAL TSHIVHASE 05H40; DEPARTURE TSHIVHASE HIGH 05H40 ARRIVAL MBILWI 06H00

## NORMAL CLASSES

## BUS 1

06H00AM DEPARTURE SIBASA AND MAKWARELA ARRIVAL TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY 06H30;  
DEPARTURE FROM MAKWARELA PRIMARY 06H30 ARRIVAL TO LIIVHA 07H00

## AFTERNOON CLASSES

## BUS 1

14H00PM DEPARTURE FROM LIIVHA 14H00 ARRIVAL TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY 14H30;  
DEPARTURE FROM MAKWARELA PRIMARY 14H30 ARRIVAL TO SIBASA & MAKWARELA 15H00;

## LATE STUDIES

## BUS 1

15H40 DEPARTURE FROM MBILWI 15H40 ARRIVAL TO TSHIVHASE 16H30;  
DEPARTURE FROM TSHIVHASE 16H30 ARRIVAL TO THENGWE 17H00;  
DEPARTURE FROM THENGWE 1700 ARRIVAL TO TSHILAMBA 17H30;

## EARLY STUDIES

## BUS 2

TIME: 05H00AM DEPARTURE FROM SHAYANDIMA 05H00 ARRIVAL THOHOYANDOU SEC 05H20;  
DEPARTURE FROM THOHOYANDOU SEC 05H20 ARRIVAL MBILWI 05H40;  
DEPARTURE 05H40 ARRIVAL TSHIKEVHA 06H00

## NORMAL CLASSES

## BUS 1

06H00AM DEPARTURE FROM TSHIKEVHA 06H00 ARRIVAL TO THOHOYANDOU TECH 06H20; DEPARTURE  
FROM THOHOYANDOU TECH 06H20 ARRIVAL TO THOHOYANDOU SEC 07H00

## AFTERNOON CLASSES

## BUS 1

14H00PM DEPARTURE FROM THOHOYANDOU SEC 14H00 ARRIVAL TO THOHOYANDOU TECH 14H30;  
DEPARTURE FROM THOHOYANDOU TECH 14H30 ARRIVAL TO TSHIKEVHA 15H00

## LATE STUDIES

## BUS 1

DEPARTURE 15H40PM FROM ARRIVAL TO MBILWI 16H15;  
DEPARTURE FROM MBILWI 16H15 ARRIVAL TO THOHOYANDOU SEC 16H45;  
DEPARTURE FROM THOHOYANDOU SEC 16H45 ARRIVAL TO SHAYANDIMA 17H30

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ORGANISED  
VERTIGO(1209HL1209HL00287770)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT  
WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE  
CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY  
TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF  
THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED  
ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

7.1.2.2. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - ORGANISED  
VERTIGO(1209HL1209HL00287770)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT  
WITHIN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE  
CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY  
TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF  
THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED  
ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE18019 2) NDWAKHULU PETER MABIDI  
3 6304106109085

4) LLPLPRE74222 Amendment of Route  
6)

3) Stand no 266, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960

5) 1 x 65 (Seating) + 25 (Standing)

Gazette Number: J.L.I.I.Y.2018 (26.Jul.2018)



7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STRYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONTEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

7.1.1.2. TSHITALE (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIDIN1(120AEP1209EZ00287793)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE NO 1

FROM HA-MUFEBA ON THE FARM BELLEVUE 74 DISTRICT OF TSHITALE DIRECT TO ELIM HOSPITAL BUS AND TAXI RANK AT ELIM ON THE FARM WATERVAL 45, DISTRICT OF HLANGANANI AND BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE, VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND/OR FARMS:

PLACE/FARM	DISTRICT	BOARD
HA-MUFEBA ON BELLEVUE	74	TSHITALE VENDA
HA-MASHAMBA ON BUSHYPARK	76	'
RIVERSDALE	75	'
MUKONDENI ON NOOITGEDACHT	80	'
TSHIVHUYUNI ON GROENVALEI	81	'
MASCHAPPE	82	'
MBOKOTA ON MASCHAPPE	82	HLANGANANI GAZANKULU
SHIRLEY ON STYLDRIFT	46	'
RIVONI SOCIETY FOR THE BLIND ON WATERVAL	45	'
TOWN MANAGER ON WATERVAL	45	'
WATERVAL POLICE STATION ON WATERVAL	45	'
HUGHES SHOPPING COMPLEX ON WATERVAL	45	'



(1V) ATTENDING A FUNERAL.

ROUTE NO. 2

FROM HA-MUFEBA ON THE FARM BELLEVUE 74 DISTRICT OF TSHITALE,  
WITHIN A RADIUS OF 1500KM FROM MUFEBA STORE AND;  
FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 1500KM FROM MUFEBA STORE TO  
MUFEBA STORE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE TRIP MAY ONLY BE  
UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP WILL BE CONVEYED ON BOTH  
FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY; AND;  
THAT THE SOLE PURPOSE OF THE TRIP SHOULD BE FOR:

- (1) ATTENDING A WEDDING  
(11) SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS PARTICIPANTS

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Muila Clinic (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Sibasa Bus Terminus (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
JNMABID01(520BK5520BK610206711)ROUTE 1

FROM MUILA CLINIC ON KLIPBANK 406 DISTRICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI  
LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA: KLIPBANK 406, DONKERHOEK 405, KLEINFONTEIN 488,  
UITZICHT 127, THOVALESKRAAL 126, HONINGFONTEIN 125, AVONDALE 88, WELTEVREDEN 118,  
WELTEVREDEN 116, AANGENAMCUZICHT 114, NOOITGEDACHT 90, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 75,  
RIVERSDALE 75, BELLEVUE 74, NOBLEHOF 92, HOPEFUL 93, SCHOONUITZICHT 111, HARTEBEEFONTEIN 109,  
MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, MALMESBURY 72, KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP  
49, KRUISFONTEIN 48, DRIEFONTEIN 33, BEAUFORT 32, VERZAMELING VAN WATERS 31, LEVUBU 15,  
LAATSGEVONDEN 20, GOEDVERWACHTING 19, REUBANDER 21, LWAMONDO 252, CHIBASE 213,  
PALMARYVILLE AT BEUSTER 253, MPHAPHULI 278, SIBASA BUS TERMINUS. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE  
FORWARD JOURNEY TARIFF: 10C PPK.

TIME TABLE: DAILY

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MUILA	THOHAYANDOU	MUILA	THOHAYANDOU
05H00	07H45	13H00	15H45
07H00	09H45	17H15	20H00

ADDITIONAL TRIPS MAY BE OPERATED TO MEET SEASONAL DEMAND ON WEEKEND AND DAYS PRECEEDING  
AND SUCCEEDING PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

TIME TABLE MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THOHAYANDOU TOWN COUNCIL.

7.2.1.2. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
JNMABID02(520BK7520BK800206713)ROUTE 2

FROM MORGENZON 94 DISTRICT SHITALE TO SOEKMEKAAR RAILWAY STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778  
DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA:  
MORGENZON 94, OSSENHOEK 70, PIESANGFONTEIN 71, BELLEVUE 74, RIVERSDALE 75, BUSHYPARK 76,  
GROENFONTEIN 89, AVONDALE 88, NOOITGEDACHT 90, WELTEVREDEN 116 & 118, AVONDALE 88,  
HONINGFONTEIN 125, MULIMA'S LOCATION, THOVALE'S KRAAL 126, UITZICHT 127, KLEINFONTEIN 128,  
DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, WAKKERSFTROOM 494, WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486,  
MIDDAGSON 524, SOEKMEKAR STATION AT ZOEKMEKAAR 778.

RETURN: IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

TARIFF: 10C PPK

TIME TABLE DAILY

PLUS ADDITIONAL TRIPS AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

DEPART	ARRIVE	DEPART	ARRIVE
MORGENZON	SOEKMEKAAR	SOEKMEKAAR	MORGENZON
04H00	06H30	18H00	20H30
05H00	7H30	09H00	11H30
06H00	08H30	13H00	15H30
13H00	16H30	17H00	20H30
06H00			

7.2.1.3. Morgenzon (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Soekmekaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
JNMABID03(520BK7520BK800206714)ROUTE 3

BUS START FROM MORGENZON 94 VIA HOPEFUL 93, NOBLE 92, WELTEVREDEN 116, NOOTGEDACHT 90,  
GROENVALLEI 89, AVONDALE 88, HONINGFONTEIN 125, GROENKLOOF 86, GROOTPLAAS 339, BUFFELSKOEK  
403, MAMEREMA'S LOCATION, DONKERHOEK 405, KLIPBANK 406, DAVISVILLE AT WAKKERSTROOM 484,  
WELGEVONDEN 485, ZEVENFONTEIN 486, MIDDAGSON 524, ANMD THEN SOEKMEKAAR STATION.  
RETURN AT 13H00 IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID04(52081O52081O00206716)ROUTE 4

ORGANISED GROUPS: SUCH AS CHURCH GATHERINGS, ATHLETICS, SPORT, SITE SEEING, ENTERTAINMENT AND TOURSISTS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NAY POINT WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20KM FROM ANY POINT ON THE EXISTING ROUTES TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN THE PICKING POINT

- 7.2.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - JNMABID05(520AH452081O00206717)ROUTE 5

FROM HA-MASHAU AT GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA KRUISFONTEIN 48, VAALKOP 49, DRIEFONTEIN 33, WELGEVONDEN 36, GOEDEHOOP 8, WOWEROODE 38, STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM, WATERVAL 45, DOORNSPRUIT, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGLIET 288, ELTIVILLAS BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNE

MASHAU	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD
MASHAU	05H30	06H15	08H00
KRUISFONTEIN	05H35	06H20	08H05
VAALKOP	05H40	06H25	08H10
DRIEFONTEIN	05H45	06H30	08H15
WELGEVONDEN	05H50	06H35	08H20
GOEDEHOOP	05H55	06H40	08H25
WOLWEROODE	06H00	06H45	08H30
STYLDRIFT	06H05	06H40	08H35
WATERVAL	06H10	06H55	08H40
DOORNSPRUIT	06H15	07H00	08H45
ELANDSPRUIT	06H20	07H05	08H50
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	06H25	07H10	08H55
VONDELING	06H30	07H15	09H00
RONDEBSCH	06H35	07H20	09H05
BERGVLIET	06H40	07H25	09H15
OK BUS TERNIMUS	06H45	07H40	09H20
RETURN JOURNEY			
LOUIS TRICHARDT	13H00	16H30	17H00
BERGVLIET	13H05	16H35	17H10
RONDEBOSCH	13H10	16H40	17H15
VONDELING	13H15	16H45	17H20
VYGEBOOMSPRUIT	13H20	16H50	17H25
ELANDSPRUIT	13H25	16H55	17H30
DOORNSPRUIT	13H30	17H00	17H35
WATERVAL	13H35	17H05	17H45
STRYLDRIFT	13H40	17H10	17H45
WOLWEROODE	13H45	17H15	17H50
GOEDEHOOP	13H50	17H20	17H55
WELGEFONTEIN	13H55	17H25	18H00
DRIEFONTEIN	14H00	17H30	18H05
VAALKOP	14H10	17H10	18H15
KRUISFONTEIN	14H20	17H55	18H20
GROOTFONETEIN	14H25	17H55	18H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE18020 2) NGOBENI CHARLES cc 1997/053779/23 P.O. BOX 1711, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association  
4  
4) LLPLOLB48482 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81100(520AVA520ALC00205657)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI,MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI,MPHAGANI,N'WAMARHANGA,KHAXANI,XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81100(520AVA520ALC00205657)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI,MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI,MPHAGANI,N'WAMARHANGA,KHAXANI,XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18020 2) NGOBENI CHARLES cc 1997/053779/23 P.O. BOX 1711, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association  
6  
4) LLPLOLB64860 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT  
675

VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK (MIDDELBURG) PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BEVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

#### 7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

##### ALTERNATIVE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE18020 2) MATIMBA MINUS MATHEBULA 3) BOX 1898, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0832  
 9 7912126255081  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 xikukwani1(1208FI1208FI00287839)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM STAND NO 196 XIKUKWANI VILLAGE TRANSPORT LEARNERS TO BRIGHT STAR COMBINED CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE, HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK

TIME TABLE  
 FIRST LOAD

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 196 XIKUKWANI VILLAGE 05H30 AM  
 BONWANI 05H50 AM  
 MAVALANI 06H00 AM  
 XIKUKWANI 06H10 AM  
 GIYANI D1 HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40 AM  
 BRIGHT STAR COMBINED CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE 06H50 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

BRIGHT STAR COMBINED CHRISTIAN LEARNING CENTRE 14H30 PM  
 HILLSIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30 PM

XIKUKWANI 15H40 PM  
 MAVALANI 15H15 PM  
 BONWANI 15H25 PM  
 XIKUKWANI VILLAGE STAND NO 196 15H50PM

SECOND LOAD  
 GIYANI D2 07H00 AM  
 BRIGHT STAR 07H20 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

BRIGHT STAR 14H00 PM  
 GIYANI D2 14H20 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 XUKUK3(1208FI1208FI00287843)CHARTER SERVICE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 196 XIKUKWANI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18024 2) MASHILO WILLIAM NTSOANE 3) P.O BOX 76, GA-MPHAHLELE, CAPRICORN, 0736  
9 5407075587081 UNITED MPH AHLELE  
4) LLPLOLB11646 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE18025 2) Lephakela Sedney Ramaremela 3) P.O Box 132, Ramokgopa, Capricorn, 0811  
4 8104105473088 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB18590 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE18027 2) KH KGOETE 6802055579083 3) P O BOX 1231, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 9 1129  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - KGOETE KH(12093C12093C00287893)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO: B63 MOOIHOEK, DRIEKOP, TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD AND SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18028 2) VIRGINIA MABASA 8303250871084 3) P O BOX 2871, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 TIYIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
8  
4) LLPLOLB18094 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hlomela (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP00700(52081A5208KJ00052206)ROUTE 1

FROM VUYANI TO GIYANI TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FROM HLOMELA, NDINDANI, MAHLATHI, GAWULA, KHAKHALA, THOMO, NSAMI DAM AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING DURING THE FORWARD JOURNEY UP TO KHAKHALA VILLAGE

- 7.1.1.2. Muyexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00800(520AP15208KJ00052207)ROUTE 2

FROM MUYEXE TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING MUYEXE, MHLABA WELLEM TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18028 2) VIRGINIA MABASA 8303250871084 3) P O BOX 2871, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 TIYIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
9  
4) LLPLOLB52491 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hlomela (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00700(52081A5208KJ00052206)ROUTE 1

FROM VUYANI TO GIYANI TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FROM HLOMELA, NDINDANI, MAHLATHI, GAWULA, KHAKHALA, THOMO, NSAMI DAM AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING DURING THE FORWARD JOURNEY UP TO KHAKHALA VILLAGE

- 1) AOLPLPRE18031 2) M.N MAGAGANE 7002230510082 3) P.O.BOX 206, LEVUBU, LEVUBU, 0929 Mankweng Taxi Association  
0  
4) LLPLOLB12183 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  
Sovenga Location, 0727

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND

POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18031 2) LESETJA SAMUEL RANTSHI 3) PO BOX 155, CHEBENG, CAPRICORN, 0756  
9 7005185377084  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - GG313(520AL1520AL100229810)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM MOLETJIE AT 05H00 PROCEED TO PAXANA PRIMARY SCHOOL, JONAS MANTJIU SCHOOL, MOTSE MARIA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DOORNSPRUIT PRIMARY SCHOOL AT AROUND 17H00 AND RETURN TO THEM VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - GG312(520AL15100P710229809)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
18 MOLETJIE CHEBENG MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE – RSA –18 MOLETJIE CHEBENG MOLETJIE STREET , POLOKWANE  
Conveyance of organized group from 18 MOLETJIE CHEBENG MOLETJIE STREET Aganang Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:  
A. A wedding  
B. A funeral  
C. A religious gathering  
D. A sport meeting  
E. A school or educational trip  
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation  
Time table: as and when required  
Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE18037 2) PHUTI CASWELL NTJANA 3) PO BOX 246, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum  
0 7308165359084 Taxi Association  
4) LPLPLOB9530 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCCEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM

01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE  
GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,  
PAPEGAAL, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA  
AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG,  
SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE  
SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN  
RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE,  
MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF  
RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN  
STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO  
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubebele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18041<br>9 | 2) MOLEPULA CONSTRUCTION AND<br>TRADING 2006/200027/23 | 3) P.O.BOX 294, THE OAKS, MOPANI, 1384 The Oaks<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18109       | Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP0704(5208V912059J10048317)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-MAMETJA, SEKORORO, LETSALO, LYDENBURG, DULWPROOM, BELFAST, MIDDLEBURG, WITBANK, PRETORIA IN BELOMBREE TAXI RANK AND TO KING GEORGE TAXI/JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE STARTING AND END POINT AND ALSO LOADING ONLY AT BELOMBREE TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0715(5208V95208Q010048342)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DE OAKS TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: THE WILLOWS, SEKORORO, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18043<br>3 | 2) MANTLATLE REBECCA MAMOGUDI<br>6106270707085 | 3) P.O BOX 526, LEFALANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0741 Apel<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB31563       | Transfer of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT

CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18043 2) RUDZANI ALBERT DAVHULA 3) P.O.BOX 614, VHUFULI, VHEMBE, 0971  
9 5505165078083  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - DAVHULA2(120AFN1209HL00288048)SCHOLAR TRANSPORTATION

FORWARD TRIP

FROM MULEDANE AT SCHOOL-TSHILUVHI PRIMAR SCHOOL AT 06H15 THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS AT 06H30. MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H45 MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H55. MPHAPHULI SCHOOL AT 07H00. TSHIKEVHA HIGH SCHOOL 07H00

RETURN TRIP

FROM TSHIKEVHA HIGH SCHOOL-AT 15H30-MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL AT 15H40-MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H45. MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H55 THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL 16H15. TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL-15H30. MULEDANE 16H45

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - DAVHULA1(1209HL1209HL00288045)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUPS OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYANCE IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A WEDDING, FUNERAL, SPORTS, MEETINGS, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIPS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18044 2) NGOBENI CHARLES cc 1997/053779/233 3) P.O. BOX 1711, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB22587 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI,

MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP011734(520AVA8100MX10194356)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELLOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONDOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD, TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518, SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510, GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 7.1.1.5. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MOGONYA, DINGAMAZI, BASANI, N'WAMANKENA, GANDLANANI, MASHAVELE, MAKGA

KGAPATSI, RIVALA, MAMAYILA, BELVIEW, MOHLABANENG, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, MAGANYA, JAGPAD, MONTINA, (1), Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL, MONTINA(2), GEORGE, MOOKETSI, ZZ2 MARKET, AVE MARIA, WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, NDHAMBANI (DZUMERI) MPHANGENI, CONSTACIA, C.P. MINAAR AND SONS, ROBI, NKAMBAKO, KARIBO GATE, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD, THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT. TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM, LIDZEE FARM, BODESTROOM DRIFT, MIELIE KLOOF FARM, LUSH OFF FARM, FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRED ROUTE.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick and pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N'WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE, JAGHTPAD, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP011734(520AVA8100MX10194356)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE), PROCEED TURN RIGHT, JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD ( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG, MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAKGAKGAPATSE, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, MAPHALLE, LEMONDOKOP CROSS, MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, KOTISHING, POLOKWANE, WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT

TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1,  
TURN TO LEFT  
AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

- 
- |                        |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18044<br>5  | 2) MABOTSHA ALFRED MAMBURU<br>6904156275080 | 3) P.O. BOX 1182, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920                        |
| 4) not available<br>6) | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiozwi (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Tshiozwi (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MAMBUR1(1208HN1208HN00288049)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM TSHIOZWI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY INVHAMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED IN THE FIRST PLACES. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE FORWARDS AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS, MEETINGS, EDUCATIONAL TRIPS AND OTHERS.

- 
- |                       |                                      |   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18044<br>6 | 2) NGOBENI CHARLES cc 1997/053779/23 | 3) P.O. BOX 1711, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826<br>Giyani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB48682<br>6) | Additional Authority                 | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENDAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVIEU, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENAAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

- |                        |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18044<br>8  | 2) Muvhango Elias Nangammbi<br>5301225364089 | 3) P.O. Box 3612, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950                    |
| 4) not available<br>6) | New OL                                       | 5) 2 x 27 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muraga (Thohoyandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - NANGAMBI SCHOLAR(1209GT1209VL00262480)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HA- MURAGA AT 05H40 THEN PROCEED TO MANGONDI AT 05H45,HA DUMASI AT 05H50,HA TSHISELE AT 05H55,THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH 06H00,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 06H05,MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H10,MBILWI SCHOOL AT 06H15.

RETURN - MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H40 THEN PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H45,TSHIKEVHA 15H50,THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH AT 15H55,HA TSHISELE AT 16H00,HA DUMASI AT 16H05,MANGONDI AT 16H10,HA MURAGA AT 16H15.

ROUTE TWO - FROM HA MURAGA AT 06H25 AND PROCEED TO MANGONDI AT 06H30,HA DUMASI AT 06H35,HA

TSHISELE 06H40,FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 06H45,PROGRESIVE SCHOOL AT 06H50,LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 06H55,LITTLE FLOWER AT 07H05,TSHILUVHI AT 07H05,KHORONI HOTEL AT 07H10,MAKWARELA SCHOOL AT 07H15.

RETURN -FROM MAKWARELA SCHOOL AT 13H40,KHORONI HOTEL AT 13H45,TSHILUVHI SCHOOL AT 13H50,LITTLE FLOWER AT 13H55,LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 14H00,PROGRESIVE SCHOOL AT 14H05,FULUFHELO SCHOOL AT 14H10,HA-TSHISELE AT 14H15,HA DUMASI AT 14H20,MANGONDI AT 14H25,HA MURAGA AT 14H30.

7.1.1.2. Muraga (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NANGAMBI SCHOLAR(1209GT1209VL00262480)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HA- MURAGA AT 05H40 THEN PROCEED TO MANGONDI AT 05H45,HA DUMASI AT 05H50,HA TSHISELE AT 05H55,THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH 06H00,TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL AT 06H05,MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H10,MBILWI SCHOOL AT 06H15.

RETURN - MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H40 THEN PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H45,TSHIKEVHA 15H50,THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH AT 15H55,HA TSHISELE AT 16H00,HA DUMASI AT 16H05,MANGONDI AT 16H10,HA MURAGA AT 16H15.

ROUTE TWO - FROM HA MURAGA AT 06H25 AND PROCEED TO MANGONDI AT 06H30,HA DUMASI AT 06H35,HA TSHISELE 06H40,FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 06H45,PROGRESIVE SCHOOL AT 06H50,LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 06H55,LITTLE FLOWER AT 07H05,TSHILUVHI AT 07H05,KHORONI HOTEL AT 07H10,MAKWARELA SCHOOL AT 07H15.

RETURN -FROM MAKWARELA SCHOOL AT 13H40,KHORONI HOTEL AT 13H45,TSHILUVHI SCHOOL AT 13H50,LITTLE FLOWER AT 13H55,LIIVHA SCHOOL AT 14H00,PROGRESIVE SCHOOL AT 14H05,FULUFHELO SCHOOL AT 14H10,HA-TSHISELE AT 14H15,HA DUMASI AT 14H20,MANGONDI AT 14H25,HA MURAGA AT 14H30.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO E ORGANISED(1209HL1209HL00262363)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

7.1.2.2. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUVHANGO E ORGANISED(1209HL1209HL00262363)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

1) AOLPLPRE18046 2) SEAPARO BILLY BALOYI  
2 8605235465083

4) LPLPLOB16651 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P.O BOX 330, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510  
WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE  
1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIENHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK,MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET,R33 TO KOKANJE.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 - PART 7**





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 638

17 August  
Augustus 2018

No. 41837

**PART 7 OF 7**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



9 771682 584003

41837



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGOHLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokolo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.7. Malebitsa (Origin), Tuinplaas (Nylstroom) (Destination) - brclp001002(5100PY520ANI00186880)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALEBITSA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TUINPLAAS VIA:  
R33 ROAD, R516 ROAD, NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, VAN RIEBECK STREET TO TUINPLAAS.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.8. Nylstroom Milling Taxi Rank (Origin), Vaal Bank Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp002002(5100PZ5100Q000186881)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NYLSTROOM MILLING TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO VAALBANK TAXI RANK VIA: VAN RIEBECK STREET, EERSTEBEWOOND ROAD, PLATDAKKIES TRADING STORE, SETTLERS R517, FARMS ALONG THE WAY, JANEYNAYANA, MATANGWANENG (GROET OFF), SETTLERS CAFÉ, RIGHT HAND SIDE TO FOUR-WAY-STOP, MARBLE HALL ROAD R517, CLEVERDON FARM, CHESTER SYFERFONTEIN ROAD, KALKFONTEIN, KATJIBANE GUGULETHU SHOPPING CENTRE, KAKBULT CLUSTER TAXI RANK, SEABE, BINGLEY CASH STORE, ROOIFONTEIN, ROOIKOPPIES, VAALBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.9. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP008234(520ANG5201LT10197720)ROUTE 9

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R101 ROAD.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK USING R33 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D559 PROCEED AND VIA EERSTEBEWOOND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R101 ROAD AND PROCEED TO BELA-BELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE18046 2) SILAS MALEPE 8203025524085  
4

3) P O BOX 219, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT,  
1150 Pietersburg/Burgersfort Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB18135 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclp791(5100HA82093C10048094)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BURGERSFORT TOWN TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA PRESIDENT KRUGERV STREET, BODENSTEIN STREET, KERK STREET, R37, MOOILYK VILLAGE, GA PHASHA VILLAGE, SEOKODIBENG VILLAGE, MAGOBADING VILLAGE, MOROKE VILLAGE, MANTSOKURWANENG CROSS, GA KGWETHE VILLAGE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA AND DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG VILLAGE, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, BOTHA 'S HOEK VILLAGE, STEELPOORT CROSS AND BUREGERSFORT TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT, OHRIGSTAD ROAD, SPAR COMPLEX, R37, MARONE BUS & TAXI RANK AND BACK TO

## BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ONLY AT MOOILYK, GA PHASHA, SEOKODIBENG, MAGOBADING COROSS, MOROKE, MANTSOKURWANENG, GA KGWETHE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA, DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG, MASHAMOTHANE, BOTHA'S HOEK, STEELPOORT.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT STEELPOORT CROSS, BOTHA'S HOEK CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, MADISENG, RIBA CROSS A & B, DRIEKOP, DILOKONG MINE, MATHIPA, SELALA, MANYAKA, GA MASHISHI, GA KGWETHE, MANTSOKURWANENG, MOROKE, MAGOBADING, SEOKODIBENG, GA PHASHA AND MOOILYK VILLAGES.

AND OFFLOADING AT SHUSHUMELA, MBOBANE STATION, MASHITE CROSS, HWELESHANENG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE A & B, METRO CROSS, MANG LE MANG, STAANPLAAS, CHUENESPOORT, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, SOUTH GATE COUNTRY LODGE, PENINA PARK, KERK STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET, EXCELSOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PICK ' PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18046 2) S NGUBENI 4206245255087 | 3) P.O Box 285, Groblersdal, Groblersdal, 0470 |
| 8   | Groblersdal taxi Association                   |
| 4) LPLPOLB27260 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18047 2) MEAGABO ANNAH MATLAKALA | 3) PO BOX 02, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727  |
| 7   | 6501020600087                           |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 34 (Seating)                     |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MATLAKALA/SCH(1208ON1208ON00288072)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO 465 GA-MAGOWA MOTHAPO VILLAGE POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY AT 05:30 AND PROCEED VIA R71 TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT NOBODY VILLAGE, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MANKWENG LOCATION AT 06:00, PROCEED VIA PALEDI MALL ROUTE TO DROP LEARNERS AT NTJI PRIMARY AND GERSONJ HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:30, PROCEED TO MAKGOBATSIA HIGH AT 07:00, SOBJACO PRIMARY AND ST. BEDE HIGH SCHOOL AT 07:30.

RETURN JOURNEY FROM SOBJACO PRIMARY AND ST. BEDE'S HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:00, PROCEED TO MAKGOBAKETSIA HIGH SCHOOL 14:30, PROCEED TO GERSON HIGH SCHOOL AND NTJI MOTHAPO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15:00, PROCEED TO MANKWENG LOCATION TO DROP LEARNERS AT 15:30, PROCEED TO NOBODY VILLAGE AT 16:00 AND RETURN TO STAND NO 465 MAGOA GA-MOTHAPO VILLAGE AT 16:30.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

## 7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

MATLAKALA/ORG(1208ON1208ON00288073)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
STAND NO 465 MAGOWA GA-MOTHAPO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 465 MAGOWA  
GA-MOTHAPO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from Stand no 465 Magowa Ga-Mothapo, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18048 0 | 2) MALEHU SARAH MALATJI<br>6201070783087 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 7356, SEBAYENG, CAPRICORN,<br>0700 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB10738     | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

## 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO,

GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71,  
DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE  
NORTH VIA NI.  
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK,  
POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,  
DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,  
SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA,  
PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD  
KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE  
OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,  
MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE  
ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO,  
GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION,  
KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN  
STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE  
STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA  
PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET  
BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO  
THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND  
POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND  
PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE18048 2) THELEDI SILAS MACHETHE 3) SEBAYENG SCHOOL, PRIVATE BAG X7352,  
4 7412095392080 CAPRICORN, 0700  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Sebayeng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Sebayeng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
machtetets(1208G91208G900288075)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

STAND NO 64 SEBAYENG VILLAGE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 64 SEBAYENG VILLAGE,  
POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from Stand no 64 Sebayeng village, Polokwane Municipality to places within the  
Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the  
condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes  
a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. Training
- G. Promotions
- H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.

Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE18048 2) KOMAPE JOHANNES PHADU 3) P O BOX 266, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 Moletjie  
7 6410095715087 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB31144 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGVAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18048 2) THELEDI SILAS MACHETHE<br>8 7412095392080 | 3) SEBAYENG SCHOOL, PRIVATE BAG X7352,<br>CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 4) not available New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Sebayeng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Sebayeng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - machetets(1208G91208G900288075)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

STAND NO 64 SEBAYENG VILLAGE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 64 SEBAYENG VILLAGE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from Stand no 64 Sebayeng village, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
- B. A funeral
- C. A religious gathering
- D. A sport meeting
- E. A school or educational trip
- F. Training
- G. Promotions
- H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.

Tariff: as per agreement

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18048 2) Lesiba Paul Masekane 7107155410083 3) P.O Box 38, MANYAMA, Capricorn, 0753 Mphe batho<br>9 Long and Local Distance Taxi Association | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                     |
| 4) LLPLOLB56851 Transfer of OL  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |
| 6)  |   |



~,

GAZETTE NUMBER: JULY 2018 (26 JUL 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18049 2) MASILO JOHANNES MOGOTLANE 3) BOX 920, GA MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726  
1 6106085545084  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Nobody (Origin), Nobody (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOGSCHOL(1100SY1208OC00288077)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 238 THAKGALANG VILLAGE NOBODY, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY AT 05:30 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT AT MANKWENG AT 05:45, PROCEED TO COLLECT AT MAMOTINTANE VILLAGE AT 05:55, RETURN TO DROP LEARNERS AT SAINT PIET HIGH SCHOOL 06:10 PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MOUNTAINVIEW SEN SECONDARY AT 06:20, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:30 AND PROCEED TO MAROBATHOTHA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:35, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MENTZ AT 06:40 AND PROCEED TO HWITI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:45, PROCEED VIA R71 TO MEPS 07:00, PROCEED NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE VIA R81 AT 07:10, PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL 07:15, PROCEED FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 07:20 AND PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT CHRISHOFMEYER PRIMARY AND KUSCHKE HIGH SCHOOL AT 07:30.

## RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY FROM CHRIS HOFMEYER PRIMARY AT 13:00 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL 13:20, PROCEED TO COLLECT AT FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE 13:30, PROCEED VIA MALL THE NORTH TO NORTHERN ACADEMY COLLEGE AT 13:45, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MEPS 14:00, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MANKWENG UNIT C AT 14:30, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM HWITI HIGH SCHOOL 14:35, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT MENTZ VILLAGE 14:50, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL 15:00, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM MOUNTAIN VIEW SENIOR SECONDARY 15:20 TO DROP THEM AT MAMOTINTATNE VILLAGE AT 15:30 AND RETURN TO No. 238 THAKGALANG VILLAGE NOBODY AT 16:30

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Nobody (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Nobody (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

MOGOTLANEORG(1208OC1208OC00288076)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
STAND NO 238 THAKGALANG VILLAGE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 238 THAKGALANG  
VILLAGE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY

Conveyance of organized group from Stand 238 Thakgalang Village Nobody, Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18049 2) STELLA CHUENE PHASWANE<br>2 5404140811083 | 3) 5221 ZONE 2, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742<br>Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LPLPOLB6286 Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)  
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI

1 AND 2,TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

## 2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

## 2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)

SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18049<br>4 | 2) PHOLOGA KENNETH RAMOKONE<br>7607055678085 | 3) PO BOX 696, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - RAMOKONESCH(12084F12084F00288078)RAMOKONE P.K SCHOLAR ROUTE.

Conveyance of learners from Laaste Hoop Ga-Molepo, Under Polokwane Municipality at 06:00 and proceed to collect at Ga-Mojapelo village at 06:15, Proceed to collect at Sebati village at 06:26, Proceed to collect at Lekgothoane village at 06:30, Proceed to collect at Dihlophaneng village at 06:35, and drop at Phunyako High School at 06:40, Proceed along D4040 to Sebjeng village and drop at Tselatshweu Secondary School at 06:45 and collect at Sebjeng village at 06:50, Proceed to Tshebela village and drop at Tshebela High School at 07:00 and collect at Tshebela village at 07:02, proceed to collect at Rampheri village at 07:10, Proceed to Subiaco Mission to drop learners at 07:15, proceed to drop at Makgoka Secondary School at 07:25, proceed to R71 to drop at Marobathota High School at 07:30.

From Laaste Hoop at 05:45 Proceed to collect at Sebjeng village at 05:55, Proceed to collect at Dihlophaneng village at 06:00, proceed to collect at Lekgothwane village at 06:05, proceed to collect at Sebati village at 06:09, proceed to collect at Laaste Hoop at 06:17, proceed to collect at Ga Mojapelo village at 06:22, proceed to collect at Nobody village at 06:28, proceed to R71 towards Polokwane and drop at MEPS at 06:40, proceed to drop at PEPPS at 06:45, proceed to R81 Mall of the North to drop at Northern Academy College at 06:55, proceed to R71 to drop at Flora Park Comprehensive at 07:05, proceed to drop at Elica Primary School at 07:15, proceed to R101 to drop at Kuschke High School at 07:30.

RETURN JOURNEY

Collect learners from Kuschke High School at 13:30, Proceed along R101 to collect at Elica Primary School at 13:45, Proceed to collect at Flora Park Comprehensive at 13:54, Proceed to collect at Northern Academy College on R81 via mall of the north at 14:10, Proceed to R71 to collect at PEPPS at 14:20, Proceed to collect at MEPS at 14:30 and proceed to Nobody Village via R71 turn right to Ga Mojapelo dropping learners proceed to Laaste Hoop dropping learners proceed to Sebati village dropping proceed to Lekgothoane village, proceed to Dihlophaneng Village, proceed to Sebjeng village and back to Laaste Hoop.

From Marobathota High School at 15:00 collecting learners proceed to D4040 to collect at Makgoka High School at 15:05, proceed to collect at Subiaco Mission at 15:20, proceed to Rampheri village dropping learners along the way,

proceed to Tshebela village collect at Tshebela High school at 15:35, proceed to Sebjeng village dropping along the way to collect at Tselatshweu High School at 15:45, proceed to Dihlophaneng village to collect at Phunyako High School at 15:50, proceed to Lekgothwane village to Sebati village to Ga Mojapelo village dropping along the way than back to Laaste Hoop.

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - RAM0005(5100HA5100HA00179769)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES FROM POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME GROUP UNDERTAKES THE TRIP AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF UNDERTAKING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A. WEDDINGS B. FUNERALS C. RELIGIOUS GATHERING D. SPORTS ACTIVITY EITHER AS A SPECTATORS OR SUPPORTER E. PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

- 1) AOLPLPRE18049 2) PHOLOGA KENNETH RAMOKONE 3) PO BOX 696, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734  
5 7607055678085  
4) LPLPOLB54288 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Molepo (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - RAMOKONESCH(12084F12084F00288078)RAMOKONE P.K SCHOLAR ROUTE.

Conveyance of learners from Laaste Hoop Ga-Molepo, Under Polokwane Municipality at 06:00 and proceed to collect at Ga-Mojapelo village at 06:15, Proceed to collect at Sebati village at 06:26, Proceed to collect at Lekgothoane village at 06:30, Proceed to collect at Dihlophaneng village at 06:35, and drop at Phunyako High School at 06:40, Proceed along D4040 to Sebjeng village and drop at Tselatshweu Secondary School at 06:45 and collect at Sebjeng village at 06:50, Proceed to Tshebela village and drop at Tshebela High School at 07:00 and collect at Tshebela village at 07:02, proceed to collect at Rampheri village at 07:10, Proceed to Subiaco Mission to drop learners at 07:15, proceed to drop at Makgoka Secondary School at 07:25, proceed to R71 to drop at Marobathota High School at 07:30.

From Laaste Hoop at 05:45 Proceed to collect at Sebjeng village at 05:55, Proceed to collect at Dihlophaneng village at 06:00, proceed to collect at Lekgothwane village at 06:05, proceed to collect at Sebati village at 06:09, proceed to collect at Laaste Hoop at 06:17, proceed to collect at Ga Mojapelo village at 06:22, proceed to collect at Nobody village at 06:28, proceed to R71 towards Polokwane and drop at MEPS at 06:40, proceed to drop at PEPPS at 06:45, proceed to R81 Mall of the North to drop at Northern Academy College at 06:55, proceed to R71 to drop at Flora Park Comprehensive at 07:05, proceed to drop at Elica Primary School at 07:15, proceed to R101 to drop at Kuschke High School at 07:30.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

Collect learners from Kuschke High School at 13:30, Proceed along R101 to collect at Elica Primary School at 13:45, Proceed to collect at Flora Park Comprehensive at 13:54, Proceed to collect at Northern Academy College on R81 via mall of the north at 14:10, Proceed to R71 to collect at PEPPS at 14:20, Proceed to collect at MEPS at 14:30 and proceed to Nobody Village via R71 turn right to Ga Mojapelo dropping learners proceed to Laaste Hoop dropping learners proceed to Sebati village dropping proceed to Lekgothoane village, proceed to Dihlophaneng Village, proceed to Sebjeng village and back to Laaste Hoop.

From Marobathota High School at 15:00 collecting learners proceed to D4040 to collect at Makgoka High School at 15:05, proceed to collect at Subiaco Mission at 15:20, proceed to Rampheri village dropping learners along the way, proceed to Tshebela village collect at Tshebela High school at 15:35, proceed to Sebjeng village dropping along the way to collect at Tselatshweu High School at 15:45, proceed to Dihlophaneng village to collect at Phunyako High School at 15:50, proceed to Lekgothwane village to Sebati village to Ga Mojapelo village dropping along the way than back to Laaste Hoop.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - RAM0005(5100HA5100HA00179769)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES FROM POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME GROUP UNDERTAKES THE TRIP AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF UNDERTAKING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A. WEDDINGS B. FUNERALS C. RELIGIOUS GATHERING D. SPORTS ACTIVITY EITHER AS A SPECTATORS OR SUPPORTER E. PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Organised group

- 7.2.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - RAM0005(5100HA5100HA00179769)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES FROM POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME GROUP UNDERTAKES THE TRIP AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF UNDERTAKING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A. WEDDINGS B. FUNERALS C. RELIGIOUS GATHERING D. SPORTS ACTIVITY EITHER AS A SPECTATORS OR SUPPORTER E. PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18049<br>6 | 2) MAKGOBE ZEBEDIOS LECHELELE<br>8604285912086 | 3) BOX 911, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE90218       | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) - Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA

VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT,(ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO  
 SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT,NPDC,CAPRICORN  
 DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES)VIA,MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT  
 TO  
 PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO  
 HOSPITAL,SPECN,LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,  
 SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO  
 METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,TURN LEFT TO  
 LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND  
 LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE  
 FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG  
 TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK,  
 POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE,  
 DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,  
 SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA,  
 PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD  
 KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE  
 OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,  
 MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE  
 ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO,  
 GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION,  
 KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN  
 STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE  
 STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA  
 PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET  
 BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND  
 OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO  
 THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND  
 POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND  
 PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,  
 POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ,  
 MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG  
 VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,  
 THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF  
 LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,  
 PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,  
 HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE,  
 MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH  
 STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND  
 OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
 brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY  
 MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528,  
 HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLodi PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18049<br>7 | 2) MALOSE STEPHEN MAKHAFOLA<br>5705035433084 | 3) P O BOX 1790, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB12308<br>6)  | Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18049 2) MALOSE STEPHEN MAKHAFOLA | 3) P O BOX 1790, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 |
| 8 5705035433084                              | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION           |
| 4) LLPLOLB72019 Additional Authority         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN

LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA



MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO

SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18049<br>9 | 2) MATSOBANE ALPHEUS CHIDI<br>6205056131088 | 3) BOX 792, CHUESPOORT, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0745<br>LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LPLPLOB5822<br>6)  | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO

SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE18050 2) MATSOBANE ALPHEUS CHIDI  
0 6205056131088

4) LLPLPRE79432 Additional Authority

6)

3) BOX 792, CHUESPOORT, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0745  
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: J.L.I.Y.2018 (26.Jul.2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -  
LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT

GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18050 2) NAKEDI MASEKELA PETRUS BETHA 3) BOX 676, CHUENESPOORT, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0745  
1 6110095517083 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB5788 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE,

GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,  
VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA  
DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK  
DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE  
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA  
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,  
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH  
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI  
VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO  
JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO  
SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.  
ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN  
LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO  
MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO  
CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA  
MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO  
SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO  
St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN  
LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE  
6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE,  
MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE  
TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE  
VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME  
VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO  
MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA  
DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MO THIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MO THIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY



- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE18050 2) WILLIAM MANKEKOLO SEKHAOLELO 3) Box 2415, Lebowakgomo, CAPRICORN, 2745  
2 5409245647084 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB5781 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND

TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE18050 2) Jonas Kwena Makhafola 7103145518085) Box 234, Ga - Ledwaba, Capricorn, 0781  
3 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB7374 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -

BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE

GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA  
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY,  
MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH  
(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE



VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18050<br>4 | 2) BONGI AMOS MANTHOSI<br>6203255803086 | 3) P.O. BOX 214, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,<br>CAPRICORN, 0628 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB18713<br>6) | Additional Authority                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND

PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOTHIBA GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.

ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE18050 2) BONGI AMOS MANTHOSI  
5 6203255803086

3) P.O. BOX 214, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,  
CAPRICORN, 0628 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB18406 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - LEBOW008(5100UI51014010285775)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND MANKWENG ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL. LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL. LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLÉ,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI

RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOL, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOL, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18051<br>1 | 2) RAHAB MAMOROKO WILLIAMS<br>4404260449087 | 3) 71 MADIKOTO STREET, WESTERNBURG,<br>CAPRICORN, 0701 Westernburg |
| 4) LLPLOLB5870<br>6)  | Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Westernburg (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1324(520AKV520AJX00047948)ROUTE 1.

FROM WESTERNBURG TOWNSHIP, RAINBOW PARK, NIRVANA DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA BEN HARRIS STREET, BUYS STREET, WEST AVENUE, NIKKEL STREET, CRESCENT DRIVE, IRAN AVENUE, GROBLERS STREET, POLOWANE RING ROUTE, CHURCH STREET, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ANF OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18051<br>4 | 2) Mmetja Madimetja Molomo<br>5810215220085 | 3) BOX 76, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628 UNITED<br>ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB55411<br>6) | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HWELERENG, HABAUKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG, MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.4. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.5. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOX00051770)ROUTE SIX

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO,GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG,GA MADISHA 1& 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE,MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIEVER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18051 2) SEKEDI ONICCA SETLHWANA | 3) BOX 622, DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812 |
| 5 6203240710081                             | Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association       |
| 4) LLPLOLB11320 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,

TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD,PIENAARS RIVER,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD,INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREETT,OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD,OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET,WOLMARANS STREET,TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADINGALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE , OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI



RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE18051 7	2) TSHEPO ABRAM MOKWENA 8004035497084	3) P O BOX 239, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737
4) not available 6)	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A (Disco/Mehlaeng) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MOKSCH(120BKK12097V00288079)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE:

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NO 1811 LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F AT 05:30 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM ZONE A AT 5:45, PROCEED TO ZONE B AT 06:00, JOIN R579, R37 TO DROP LEARNERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY.

RETURN JOURNEY FROM NORTHERN ACADEMY AT 15:00 JOINING R37, R579 TO DROP LEARNERS IN ZONE B AT 15:45, PROCEED TO ZONE F AT 16:00, PROCEED TO ZONE A AT 16:30 AND RETURN TO NO 1811 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO AT 17:00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - mokorg(12097V12097V00288080)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
STAND NO 1811 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 1811 ZONE F LEBOWAKGOMO, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY  
Conveyance of organized group from No 1811 Zone F Lebowakgomo Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:

- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

---

1) AOLPLPRE18051 8	2) MOGANO TOURING AND TRANSPORT SERVICES 2007/206809/23	3) P.O. BOX 115, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0745
4) not available 6)	New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MOGANOSCH(12097V12097V00288081)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO. 640 ZONE S LEBOWAKGOMO LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY AT 05:30 COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM ZONE A AND PROCEED TO DROP AT KGAGATLOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06:00 AND RETURN TO LEBOWAKGOMO TO DROP LEARNERS AT RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 06:30, PROCEED VIA R518 TO DROP AT EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07:15.

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:30, PROCEED TO RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 15:15, PROCEED TO KGAGATLOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 16:00 AND RETURN TO DROP AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER 640 ZONE S LEBOWAKGOMO AT 16:00.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MOGANOORG(12097V12097V00288082)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES STAND NO 640 ZONE S LEBOWAKGOMO, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – RSA - STAND NO 640 ZONE S LEBOWAKGOMO, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – Conveyance of organized group from No 640 Zone S Lebowakgomo Lepelle-Nkumpi Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. Training
  - G. Promotions
  - H. A picnic or any kind of organized trip and entertainment or recreation and etc.
- Tariff: as per agreement

- 1) AOLPLPRE18053 2) JOHANNES MAKGOKA MOLAPO 3) P.O BOX 1262, SOVENGA, POLOKWANE, 0727  
2 8907265766087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOLAPO SCHOLAR(1208OO1208OO00288097)SCHOLAR ROUTE

## DEPARTURE ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 20299 GA MAKANYE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY AT 05H40, PROCEED TO GA THOKA VIA R71 FIRST PICK UP AT 06H00, PROCEED TO MANKWENG UNIT A VIA R71 UNIVERSITY ROAD PICK UP AT 06H10, PROCEED TO UNIT C PICK UP 06H20, PROCEED TO NOBODY VIA R71 PICK UP 06H35, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R71 TO PEPPS DROP OFF 06H55, PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY NEAR MALL OF NORTH VIA R81 DROP OFF AT 07H15, PROCEED TO FLORA PARK PRIMARY VIA R81, THABO MBEKI STREET, DE WET STREET DROP OFF AT 07H25, PROCEED TO BENDOR VIA GA ZILLE PICK UP AT 08H00, PROCEED TO EXTENSION 75 VIA DEVENISH, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE DROP OFF AT LILY DAY CARE CENTRE AT 08H30.

## DEPARTURE ROUTE.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNERS FROM LILLY DAY CARE CENTRE AT EXTENSION 75 PICK UP AT 12H00, PROCEED TO BENDOR THROUGH NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, HOSPITAL DRIVE DROP OFF AT 12H30, PROCEED TO FLORA PARK PRIMARY THROUGH JORISSEN, GA ZILLE PICK UP AT 13H35, PROCEED TO PEPPS PICK UP AT 14H30, PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY NEAR MALL OF THE NORTH VIA R81 PICK UP 16H10, PROCEED TO MANKWENG VIA R71 DROP OFF AT NOBODY AT 16H35, PROCEED TO GA THOKA DROP OFF AT 16H50, PROCEED MANKWENG UNIT A DROP OFF AT 17H00, PROCEED TO MANKWENG UNIT C DROP OFF AT 17H10 AND BACK TO HOUSE NUMBER 20299 GA MAKANYE 17H35.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - ORGANISED

MOLAPO(1208OO1208OO00288099)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, HOUSE NUMBER 20299, GA MAKANYE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: HOUSE NUMBER 20299, GA MAKANYE, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18053 2) LESETJA ABRAM MANAKA<br>5 6209145900081 | 3) POSTNET SUITE 351, P/BAG9307, POLOKWANE,<br>0699 MASHASHANE MARABA |
| 4) LLPLOLB13046 Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGOA, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18053 2) PAULINE KADIMO MLAMBU<br>7 6105270685085 | 3) P.O BOX 593, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826    |
| 4) LLPLOLB69200 Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 32 (Seating) + 8 (Standing)      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
RRT6(5208KJ5208KJ00204629)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM GIYANI SECTION A VIA:GIYANI SECTION F, GIYANI SECTION E, GIYANI SECTION A, THEN PROCEED TO NHLETELO EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO GIYANI SECTION A.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - R5TT(5208KJ5208KJ00204628)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP

FROM GIYANI SECTION A MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ALL MUNICIPAL AREAS, PROVINCES OR ANY PLACE OF INTERESTS OF THE CONVEYED GROUP/CLIENTS AS LONG AS IS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. SUBJECT THE CONDITIONS THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING; FUNERALS, EDUCATIONAL TRIPS, POLITICAL MEETINGS OR ANY MEETINGS, SPORTS AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES, FAMILY GATHERINGS, WEDDINGS OR ANY OTHER ORGANISED EVENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18058 2) Sekwape Jack Lekola 6805235621089 3) Box 1115, Jane Furse, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LPLLOLB51101 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION  
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO  
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE,  
MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,  
MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,  
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE  
TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,  
PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,  
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE  
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN  
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING  
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN  
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,  
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT  
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,  
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE  
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN  
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING  
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI  
RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING

AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18058 2) Sekwape Jack Lekola 6805235621089 3) Box 1115, Jane Furse, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5  
4) LLPLOLB12887 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOMME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI

RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18058<br>6 | 2) SENTAWANE AARON MASHILO<br>5404055524085 | 3) P O BOX 963, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085<br>NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9140<br>6)  | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI



RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION  
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO  
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE,  
MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO,  
MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOMME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA,  
MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE  
TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM,  
PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA,  
MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE  
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN  
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING  
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN  
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,  
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT  
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,  
MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE  
CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN  
NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING  
ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI  
RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18058<br>7 | 2) NTOELENG AMOS PHOGOLE<br>6010085505082 | 3) P O BOX 149, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB9172        | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO

## VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK,RIETFONTEIN,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA,

## MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18059 2) MOSES PHASHA 7612175262083 3) BOX 1966, MOROKE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1154  
4  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - PHASHA MM(12093C12093C00288129)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS AS PER BELOW TIME-TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

PLACE	TIME
BOTHASHOEK CROSS	05H40
BURGERSFORT ENGEN GARAGE	06H00
HOERSKOOL LYDENBURG	07H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACE	TIME
HOERSKOOL LYDENBURG	14H00
BURGERSFORT ENGEN GARAGE	15H00
BOTHASHOEK	15H20

- 1) AOLPLPRE18060 2) R.A MAAKE 7401095371087 3) P.O. BOX 5196, SEMORISHI, SEMORISHI, 0836  
1 Bakone Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE117427 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA;EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIVE,SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD,BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD,TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALALE KUD U TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 1) AOLPLPRE18063 2) NALEDZANI SELINAH MAGAGULA 3) Box 166, Dzanani, Vhembe, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi  
3 5005150405086 Association  
4) LLPLOLB15226 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF ROAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLLIESPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYI AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYI, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP,

NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHINGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERINES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18063 2) Richard Maluleka 5810305778083<br>6 | 3) Box 521, Malamulele, vhembe, 0982 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5050 Transfer of OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONES AT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18063 2) Mzamani Delcot Mzamani 6906085822080<br>8 | P O Box 1301, Malamulele, Vhembe, 0982 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB18236 Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18069<br>3 | 2) VHONANI PRECILLA NEMBILWI<br>9601160474082 | 3) BOX 94, TSHIDIMBINI, VHEMBE, 0972    |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                            | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                     |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshidimbini (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NEMBILWI SCHOLAR TRANS(5209GM5209VL00236136)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIDIMBINI TO THENGWSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H30 AND PROCEED TO TSHIVHSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H50,MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H15

RETURN - FROM MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H30 THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H50, THENGWSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H10 AND RETURN BACK TO TSHIDIMBINI.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18069<br>4 | 2) VHONANI PRECILLA NEMBILWI<br>9601160474082 | 3) BOX 94, TSHIDIMBINI, VHEMBE, 0972    |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                            | 5) 1 x 28 (Seating)                     |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshidimbini (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NEMBILWI SCHOLAR TRANS(5209GM5209VL00236136)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIDIMBINI TO THENGWSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H30 AND PROCEED TO TSHIVHSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H50,MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H15

RETURN - FROM MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H30 THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H50, THENGWSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H10 AND RETURN BACK TO TSHIDIMBINI.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18069<br>5 | 2) VHONANI PRECILLA NEMBILWI<br>9601160474082 | 3) BOX 94, TSHIDIMBINI, VHEMBE, 0972    |
| 4) not available      | Additional Vehicle                            | 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)                     |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshidimbini (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NEMBILWI SCHOLAR TRANS(5209GM5209VL00236136)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHIDIMBINI TO THENGWSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H30 AND PROCEED TO TSHIVHSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H50,MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H15

RETURN - FROM MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H30 THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H50, THENGWSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15H10 AND RETURN BACK TO TSHIDIMBINI.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE18069<br>6 | 2) Malose Longworth Munyuku<br>9007135725089 | 3) P.O Box 1014, Mokopane, Waterberg, 0600 Bakenberg<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12475       | Replacement of Vehicle                       | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: JULY 2018 (26 Jul 2018)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -

Brc1p0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

7.1.1.2. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brc1p0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

---







# **WARNING!!!**

## **To all suppliers and potential suppliers of goods to the Government Printing Works**

The Government Printing Works would like to warn members of the public against an organised syndicate(s) scamming unsuspecting members of the public and claiming to act on behalf of the Government Printing Works.

One of the ways in which the syndicate operates is by requesting quotations for various goods and services on a quotation form with the logo of the Government Printing Works. Once the official order is placed the syndicate requesting upfront payment before delivery will take place. Once the upfront payment is done the syndicate do not deliver the goods and service provider then expect payment from Government Printing Works.

Government Printing Works condemns such illegal activities and encourages service providers to confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders with GPW SCM, prior to processing and delivery of goods.

To confirm the legitimacy of purchase orders, please contact:

Renny Chetty (012) 748-6375 ([Renny.Chetty@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Renny.Chetty@gpw.gov.za)),

Anna-Marie du Toit (012) 748-6292 ([Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Anna-Marie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za)) and

Siraj Rizvi (012) 748-6380 ([Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Siraj.Rizvi@gpw.gov.za))

